

Behold I Come *Messages from Father*

Volume II 2013 - 2014

Julie - Daughter of The King





Introduction

I'll begin by saying that I am nobody special and the last person in the world who would have thought that The Lord would use me to convey His love and His words of warning and repentance to His people globally. These messages are straight from The Father's Heart, deeply moving and incredibly intimate and revealing. He has gone to great lengths to give understanding and insight into these end times that we live in, and to advise us how to prepare for His imminent return. The manner in which The Lord speaks in these messages is portrayed very clearly, and in a way that only a father could speak to and love His children. Each message is meant to draw us into a deeper intimacy and a closer relationship to The One who is The Creator of all in heaven, on earth, and under the earth.

These unique, beautiful and heartfelt messages are meant for all who have ears to hear what The Lord has to say to this last generation, and for all whose hearts are open to receive the salvation of Yahushua Ha Mashiach, Jesus Christ, The only Son of God. I have chosen to be obedient in making these messages public, as this is what The Father has requested of me and His will for my life. I am here today to testify of His absolute and unending love, grace and mercy to all of His children and to give Him all the praise, honor and glory due Him.

Yahushua Ha Mashiach, Jesus Christ is the answer to everything I have ever sought in this world, and He has filled my deepest longings and desires to be whole, loved, honored and cherished as the daughter of The King. I am ever-indebted to all of the brothers and sisters in The Lord who have come along side of me in this ministry to spread the powerful and wonderful news that Yahushua is alive and coming for His children soon! We are one body, one heart in Him, and together we will unify in these last days to usher in the Millennial Kingdom of Heaven and Earth, as foretold in His Holy Word, the Bible. All credit will always be given to my Savior and King,

YAHUSHUA HA MASHIACH.

Shalom, Julie

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION.....	2
THE POINT OF THE SPEAR.....	6
THE BATTLE BELONGS TO THE LORD.....	8
DREAMS OF FIRE/STORMS AND PROTECTION.....	9
REMEMBER ME AND YOU WILL SUFFER WELL.....	11
YOU WERE MADE TO BE COURAGEOUS.....	13
KNOW WHO YOU ARE.....	15
THE SPIRIT OF LEVIATHAN.....	17
VISIONS OF ALL THREE DAUGHTERS.....	26
BEWARE OF WOLVES IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING.....	28
PASSOVER 2013.....	29
I WALK WITH YOU IN THE ASHES.....	31
IS HE YOUR MESSIAH?.....	33
MY HEART ACHES.....	35
NIGHT COMES QUICKLY.....	36
THE HOLY SPIRIT WILL BRING ALL THINGS TO YOUR REMEMBRANCE.....	37
MESSAGE TO MY REMNANT ARMY AND THE BATTLE FOR SOULS.....	40
KINGDOM RESOURCES.....	41
KINGDOM ASSIGNMENT.....	42
THE TIME IS NOW/ VISION OF THE LIVING WATER, OIL, AND BANQUET.....	44
YOU ARE LOVED BY THE KING.....	47
9TH OF AV 2013.....	48
MY GREATEST ACT OF MERCY.....	49
LET OUR LIVES SING A NEW SONG TO HIM WHO SITS ON THE MERCY SEAT.....	50
MY OUTPOURING IS A HEART MATTER.....	51
A NEW PARADIGM COMES WITH THIS EVENT.....	53
ONLY OUR LOVE SHALL STAND.....	53
I WILL ROAR.....	54
THE TIME HAS COME.....	55
TREASURE IN EARTHEN VESSELS.....	56
THE TIME IS VERY, VERY SHORT NOW.....	57
YOM KIPPUR/DAY OF ATONEMENT.....	58
THE LINES HAVE BEEN DRAWN.....	59
THE LINES HAVE BEEN DRAWN (PART 2).....	60
IT IS UPON YOU.....	60
OPEN HEAVEN.....	61
YOUR JOURNEY IS ALMOST COMPLETE.....	62
AN UPDATE FOR MY DEAR SISTERS AND BROTHERS.....	64
THE HEAVENS WILL THUNDER.....	65
SEEK ME WHERE I CAN BE FOUND.....	65
THESE THREE DAYS.....	66
YOUR KING IS COME.....	67
IT IS BEGUN.....	68
PRAYER FOR SALVATION FOR FAMILY AND FRIENDS.....	69
MY BRIDE'S HOUR IS COME.....	70
ALL THAT I AM.....	71
MY BRIDE-MY PEARL.....	73
TREASURES UNTOLD.....	75



DEEPER INTO ME76

MY BRIDE DRINKS FROM THE FULLNESS OF MY CUP/VISION OF THE CUP AND THE KEY77

COME AWAY WITH ME80

THIS ROSE HAS THORNS81

VISION FROM THE EYES OF YAHUSHUA ON THE CROSS83

I WILL RESTORE YOUR VERY BLOOD84

I WILL TRANSFORM YOU FROM CORRUPTIBLE TO INCORRUPTIBLE86

THE WINDOWS OF HEAVEN HAVE OPENED FOR MY BRIDE89

THE CLARION CALL OF THE SHOFAR91

I WILL BRING GLORIOUS MANIFESTATIONS AND HEALING AMONGST THE IMMINENT PURIFICATION COMING94

THE GARDEN OF TRAVAIL AND THE GARDEN OF MY HEART'S GLORY95

HE IS...99

A MOST CRITICAL HOUR99

QUICKLY MY BRIDE- REND YOUR HEARTS FOR A PURE AND SPOTLESS GARMENT101

COMPLETE INFUSION OF MY BRIDE, SPIRIT TO SPIRIT104

CONSUMMATING THE COVENANT OF ESPOUSED TO BELOVED105

PRAY FOR YOUR TRANSFORMATION TO BE COMPLETE109

BETWEEN TWO KINGDOMS110

THE GREAT I AM HAS SPOKEN THIS DAY112

DISCERNING MESSAGES FROM THE LORD117

LET IT BE DONE AS IT IS WRITTEN -- I AM CONSUMING FIRE118

BLESSED ARE THOSE PERSECUTED FOR MY NAME FOR THE KING HAS CHOSEN YOU AS HIS BRIDE121

NO STONE WILL BE UNTURNED, THE HEART MOTIVE OF EVERY SOUL WILL BE EXPOSED123

THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH ROARS126

KNOW THE HEART OF THE FATHER131

THE HOURGLASS IS EMPTY - IT HAS BEGUN136

THE TEARING OF SPIRIT AWAY FROM SOUL AND THE KINGDOM OF LIGHT VS. DARKNESS140

MY KINGDOM GOVERNMENT NOW144

BE INTIMATE WITH ME, MY BLOOD IS EVERYTHING146

A VERY BLESSED HANUKKAH AND CHRISTMAS SEASON 2014 TO ALL148

IN THIS DAY, THE MIGHTY COUNCIL OF GOD HAS ARISEN150



THE POINT OF THE SPEAR

JANUARY 2, 2013

I would pose this question to those who say they walk in My footsteps. When faced with trials and tribulations, when seemingly overwhelming situations come your way, when those you love offend, betray, insult, and condemn, when the point of the spear penetrates your heart, of what do you bleed? Do you respond with bitterness for bitterness? Anger and envy in retaliation? Insults for each injury incurred? Biting remarks for hurtful unsolicited opinions? Do you bleed poisonous responses and remarks as it has been done to you? Or do you exhibit grace, mercy, kindness, compassion, and unconditional love? I realize what I have asked of you is not easy or natural in your physical realm. You must remember however that I am the perfect example in that I have showed you these things, these acts of kindness and mercy that can and must be shown. I came to show you that there is a way. It is My Way. And yes, it is not how you on your own accord would respond. I have called you to be My heirs, My brothers and sisters. I require a life set apart from the world. I have told you time and time again, this world is not your home. In this, I wish that you would find comfort.

When you choose to retaliate evil for evil, you only assist in perpetuating the darkness that is encompassing the world. I have called you to be My lights. I have called you to be something different. I have called you to bring about My Kingdom on this earth. Show these lost ones that there is hope, that all is not lost. You, many times, are the only lights they will ever see. Yes, I have allowed their hearts to become hardened, but no one is beyond My mercy and My salvation unless they have pledged allegiance to the dark one. If you truly wish to walk with Me and have prayed to be My disciples, then do not pray selfish prayers. Pray the will of the Father.

Pray that I would send tests for you to strengthen and increase your faith. Pray that you would be made strong in Me through these tribulations, do not pray to be removed from them, for it is in these tests that you will grow and mature in your relationship with Me. I speak in My Word of My Way as the narrow way. Following Me will never be easy. Just as I did, you will always have adversity. You must expect this, and prepare your hearts each day in your time alone with Me for these such situations. I will arm you, and equip you. Trust Me in this. And know that when they persecute you, they first persecuted Me. Turning the other cheek is contrary to what the physical mans' response would be. But I am calling you to operate from the spirit, not the flesh. This is so very important. You have also been told in My Word that I came to create division, and it will start in your families. Choosing Me and Me alone will often result in separation from your loved ones. My will is that you would master these principles for the coming ensuing darkness, the darkness that is already upon you. My Way, My Spirit, My Blood, My Sacrifice. It has been accomplished for all time. Realize this, and realize how much My heart has bled unconditional love for each one of you. At the point of the spear, bleed love.

The Lamb that was slain

John 13:34-35 King James Version (KJV)

A new commandment I give unto you, That ye love one another; as I have loved you, that ye also love one another. By this shall all men know that ye are my disciples, if ye have love one to another

Matthew 7:13-14

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

Isaiah 41:10

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Isaiah 43:2

² When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee: when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned; neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

John 16:33

³³ These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

John 15:18-19

If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you. If ye were of the world, the world would love his own: but because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world, therefore the world hateth you

Luke 6:29

²⁹ And unto him that smiteth thee on the one cheek offer also the other; and him that taketh away thy cloak forbid not to take thy coat also.

Luke 12:51-53

Suppose ye that I am come to give peace on earth? I tell you, Nay; but rather division: For from henceforth there shall be five in one house divided, three against two, and two against three. The father shall be divided against the son, and the son against the father; the mother against the daughter, and the daughter against the mother; the mother in law against her daughter in law, and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

Proverbs 18:21

²¹ Death and life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof.

James 3

My brethren, be not many masters, knowing that we shall receive the greater condemnation. For in many things we offend all. If any man offend not in word, the same is a perfect man, and able also to bridle the whole body. Behold, we put bits in the horses' mouths, that they may obey us; and we turn about their whole body. Behold also the ships, which though they be so great, and are driven of fierce winds, yet are they turned about with a very small helm, whithersoever the governor listeth. Even so the tongue is a little member, and boasteth great things. Behold, how great a matter a little fire kindleth! And the tongue is a fire, a world of iniquity: so is the tongue among our members, that it defileth the whole body, and setteth on fire the course of nature; and it is set on fire of hell. For every kind of beasts, and of birds, and of serpents, and of things in the sea, is tamed, and hath been tamed of mankind: But the tongue can no man tame; it is an unruly evil, full of deadly poison. Therewith bless we God, even the Father; and therewith curse we men, which are made after the similitude of God. Out of the same mouth proceedeth blessing and cursing. My brethren, these things ought not so to be. Doth a fountain send forth at the same place sweet water and bitter? Can the fig tree, my brethren, bear olive berries? either a vine, figs? so can no fountain both yield salt water and fresh. Who is a wise man and endued with knowledge among you? let him shew out of a good conversation his works with meekness of wisdom. But if ye have bitter envying and strife in your hearts, glory not, and lie not against the truth. This wisdom descendeth not from above, but is earthly, sensual, devilish. For where envying and strife is, there is confusion and every evil work. But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, and easy to be intreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy. And the fruit of righteousness is sown in peace of them that make peace.



THE BATTLE BELONGS TO THE LORD

JANUARY 14, 2013

While praying this morning and asking Yeshua to remove the burden of anxiety that was attempting to distract me from Him, He spoke a few comforting words. I have been very aware of an increasing activity in the last few months in the spiritual realm, and He did confirm that conditions have indeed escalated. Situations and people are not always what they seem, and I'm beginning to understand that we must prepare not only for the expected, but for the unexpected. He spoke very recently about the enemy being so close, even at our doors, and I have heard from several close to me that indeed they are experiencing a level of evil like never before. We need to remember, that the division and strife will first begin with Yeshua separating the wheat and the chaff in the family and closest of friends, and then He moves out from there. The body of Christ is being cleansed and purged and refined. My prayer is that His words comfort you as they do me, and we all continue to draw closer to Him as a result.

My daughter, you are experiencing a level of intensity not previously felt. The battle in the spirit realm rages on, and many, many of My saints are feeling the seriousness of the times in which you live. Yes, the enemy has gotten extremely close with some of you, and it will take all of your focus on Me for you to stand in the midst of the throngs of wickedness thrown at you and your loved ones. I come not as the lamb for slaughter this time, but as the Lion of Judah who will conquer with the Sword of My Spirit. If your house is built upon Me, your Rock, you will come through each attack victorious. But woe to those who are lukewarm and believe in their own power and strength to endure. They will find very soon that they are nothing in their own abilities, and they will fall. I have given you the tools you need to endure. It is up to you to obey, study My Word daily, and look to Me for everything. I alone can sustain you through any trial, and I have given you the power to repel all evil. My blood, and My name is all you need. Remember My beloved, when attacks come at you, you need to plead My blood covering over you and those you love, pray My name, repeatedly, and the enemy must flee. The battle is not yours to fight, it belongs to Me. I have conquered sin and death and sickness and all forms of evil for ALL TIME. The battle is won! Guard your hearts and your minds. Of this I can not stress enough. The enemy is very cunning, and so many of My people are falling into his traps. He seeks to devour and destroy you as he whispers in the dark, but I will always come as truth and light. You are experiencing a great, great shifting now in this earth, and My people shall rejoice as My Kingdom becomes manifest once and for all. Expect the unexpected, and do not rely on anything to remain constant other than Me. In your world, there are no constants, and so it is I alone you must seek. There will be great upheaval, and you know not when I will call upon you to do mighty deeds for My Kingdom, and so you must remain prepared in your hearts. Do not sway, do not doubt Me. You will see miraculous events amongst the tribulations. I will be known on this earth and My voice will be heard. Do not underestimate the seriousness of the times in which you live! Ready yourselves, for My Kingdom is come! I wish that it would be on this earth as it is in Heaven. Heads high My chosen ones, I do not tarry much longer! Remember you follow the only true King!!

Yeshua, the Lion of the Tribe of Judah

1 Samuel 17:45,47 King James Version (KJV)

⁴⁵ Then said David to the Philistine, Thou comest to me with a sword, and with a spear, and with a shield: but I come to thee in the name of the Lord of hosts, the God of the armies of Israel, whom thou hast defied.

⁴⁷ And all this assembly shall know that the Lord saveth not with sword and spear: for the battle is the Lord's, and he

will give you into our hands.

Isaiah 45:5

⁵ I am the Lord, and there is none else, there is no God beside me: I girded (equipped) thee, though thou hast not known me:

John 10:10

¹⁰ The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

Matthew 6:10

¹⁰ Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

Proverbs 4:23

²³ Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of life.

1 Corinthians 15:58

⁵⁸ Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

Revelation 5:5

⁵ And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Qp_PolBwjEw

Posted on Monday, January 14, 2013

DREAMS OF FIRE/STORMS AND PROTECTION

JANUARY 23, 2013

Several nights ago, I had a dream that a fairly large body of believers were gathered on my property, having a camp meeting so to speak out in the back of the yard, preparing for a soon mission trip. I was facing the back of the property, and suddenly, without notice, in the blink of an eye, three of the four sides of the property were completely engulfed in flames, ablaze, with thick, black smoke bellowing around us and coming towards us. The shock at the fact that there was no warning, really caused me to immediately have anxiety. I mean, how could I be looking out one minute at trees and shrubs and the next blink of my eye I see a blazing inferno around me? I said out loud, "this can't be possible". I started shouting orders to several of the people to get the hoses, although my heart knew this would be futile against such a massive fire. Yet in my human nature, it was what I began to do. I started to run towards the north, the only side where there wasn't fire, feeling a tremendous fear try to overcome me. There's no way out of this I thought. "God! Where are you in this? Why is this happening? We are your people!!" As I came around the side of the house running, I was immediately stopped by what felt like two large hands holding me on my shoulders. I froze. Then I heard a voice speak, "I have told you that you have nothing to fear. Trust in Me and I will protect you." As I came around the front of the house, the most amazing thing about this was, there were fire trucks on the street outside the gate, but they were leaving! One of the trucks was finishing with wrapping up his hose, and as I quickly looked back to the fire, it was out, and



there was grey smoke and nothing but charred trees and ashes on the ground. Faster than I or anyone could react to this fire, our Lord had already taken care of it, and we were under His protection the entire time. I had such a sense of awe and of peace, knowing that He actually GOES BEFORE US! This is the meaning for me of this dream. We will definitely be experiencing radical times, but we MUST know that He does have our backs, that we are nothing in our own efforts, that even when the situations present are insurmountable in our minds, HE HAS SEEN US THROUGH! Hallelujah Yeshua, Keeper of our souls.

The very same night, my oldest daughter had a dream as well. In hers, she was walking sombrely with head down through a beautiful tall, yellow, grassy field. She was watching from behind, as if watching herself. To the left were hills with many trees, the left sky filled with dark storm clouds, thunder and lightning. To the right were more hills with trees, but all on fire, the smoke just as black as the sky to the left. The scene then flashed white and came back, but this time, she was walking with a young man, who looked to be around 19 or 20, hand in hand, walking in the same sombre manner with head down. He then turned to her and said "No matter how hard things get, I will never leave you." The dream then ended. My daughter is not sure whether this man represented someone, or something, but the message appears clear.

Our God is indeed with us, and will never forsake us, no matter how bad things get.

Genesis 15:1 King James Version (KJV)

After these things the word of the Lord came unto Abram in a vision, saying, Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield, and thy exceeding great reward.

Psalms 16:1

Preserve me, O God: for in thee do I put my trust.

1 Chronicles 22:18a

¹⁸ Is not the Lord your God with you? and hath he not given you rest on every side?

Deuteronomy 31:8

⁸ And the Lord, he it is that doth go before thee; he will be with thee, he will not fail thee, neither forsake thee: fear not, neither be dismayed.

Posted on Wednesday, January 23, 2013

REMEMBER ME AND YOU WILL SUFFER WELL

JANUARY 26, 2013

During the times when you struggle the most, the times when you feel most alone, I would ask that you remember that I was the best example, in that I've shown you it can be done. This life, this walk, and everything that you go through. My divine nature, in a human body. My divine nature, in your temple. There should be no difference. Because of My sacrifice, a way has been made for you for all eternity. Because of My suffering, you were created to suffer well. In this, I mean that you have Me as your example. You have My lead to follow, the work has already been done. My grace is enough for you. The end is known, it is only up to you to walk in My footsteps, steps that have already trodden the many sorrowful paths that you must now tread.

Rejoice My children at the challenges that present themselves to you, for it is in these challenges that you can rise to the occasion, that you can live victoriously through each one, your eyes focused on Me, eagerly awaiting your reward in My Kingdom. I was born to die for you, you were born to die to self. My life was given so yours could be lived more abundantly. You have been given My power and My authority in all matters. When realized, our potential together in unlimited. Your purpose in this life is so very simple. It is a full, deep, and intimate relationship with Me. When you are seeking Me with everything you possess, I will supply your every need. I will care for you as an heir to My Kingdom, because this is what you are. I was misunderstood by many as I travelled and preached about My Father. I know what it is to be misunderstood. I was without material possessions, and I know what it is to be poor. I was judged for speaking the truth of the Father, and I know how you feel when people judge you. Only the Father and I know hearts. I was challenged at My teachings and contradicted, even when I only spoke truth. I know how you feel when you face so much opposition. I was betrayed and left alone by My closest friends, so I know the pain of rejection and feeling completely, utterly alone. I was accused even though I was innocent, and so I know how you feel when you suffer condemnation unjustly. I was persecuted because of lack of knowledge, and so I know how you feel when you suffer the same. I was handed over to evil men, who only wished to destroy Me and everything I represented. In this, I feel your pain as evil closes in around you, more and more each day. I was finally beaten, crucified, and left to die, alone, and unloved by most.

Remember Me. Remember this, in order that you may walk uprightly and with all authority given to you from Heaven, advance My Kingdom. All else ceases to matter in this life. Will you lay down your life for Me? Will you lay down your pain and suffering so that I may be glorified? For you who answer yes to this question will suffer, but saints, you will suffer well. It is for this that you were created.

Your Suffering Servant Messiah, YESHUA

1 Corinthians 3:16 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁶ Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

Isaiah 43:15-21

I am the Lord, your Holy One, the creator of Israel, your King. Thus saith the Lord, which maketh a way in the sea, and a path in the mighty waters; Which bringeth forth the chariot and horse, the army and the power; they shall lie down together, they shall not rise: they are extinct, they are quenched as tow. Remember ye not the former things, neither consider the things of old. Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert. The beast of the field shall honour me, the dragons and the owls: because I give waters in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert, to give drink to my people, my chosen.



This people have I formed for myself; they shall shew forth my praise.

Hebrews 2:9-18

But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour; that he by the grace of God should taste death for every man. For it became him, for whom are all things, and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings. For both he that sanctifieth and they who are sanctified are all of one: for which cause he is not ashamed to call them brethren, Saying, I will declare thy name unto my brethren, in the midst of the church will I sing praise unto thee. And again, I will put my trust in him. And again, Behold I and the children which God hath given me. Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil; And deliver them who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage. For verily he took not on him the nature of angels; but he took on him the seed of Abraham. Wherefore in all things it behoved him to be made like unto his brethren, that he might be a merciful and faithful high priest in things pertaining to God, to make reconciliation for the sins of the people. For in that he himself hath suffered being tempted, he is able to succour them that are tempted.

Philippians 3:10

¹⁰ That I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death;

Romans 5:19

¹⁹ For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous.

Romans 6:3-6,11

Know ye not, that so many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized into his death? Therefore we are buried with him by baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of life. For if we have been planted together in the likeness of his death, we shall be also in the likeness of his resurrection: Knowing this, that our old man is crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin. ¹¹ Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin, but alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Romans 8:16-17

¹⁶ The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: ¹⁷ And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

2 Timothy 2:11-12

It is a faithful saying: For if we be dead with him, we shall also live with him: If we suffer, we shall also reign with him: if we deny him, he also will deny us:

Luke 9:23

²³ And he said to them all, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.

John 10:10

¹⁰ The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

2 Corinthians 12:9

⁹ And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

2 Corinthians 12:9-10

And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me. Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses for Christ's sake: for when I am weak, then am I strong.

Matthew 28:18

¹⁸ And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

Posted on Saturday, January 26, 2013

YOU WERE MADE TO BE COURAGEOUS

JANUARY 28, 2013

For the last two weeks, the Holy Spirit has been speaking very strongly about the condition of the body of Christ. I am hearing how crucial it is NOW to stop being so complacent about our relationship, and take a stand for our beliefs! At what point did the body of Christ lay down and decide the task could not be accomplished? When did we become so weak, so comfortably numb, so apathetic, that we felt it's perfectly fine to sit back in our comfy homes, medicating ourselves with media, food and drink, technology, while it is estimated that 1.78-2 people are lost to hell every second. Do the research yourselves, the numbers don't lie. We can not even begin to grasp the magnitude of this fact. Which generation was it, that lost the passion and the drive to fearlessly proclaim the message of Jesus Christ to all they came in contact with? When did we stop teaching our children about Yeshua? When did it become unimportant to read and study the Word everyday? To pray unceasingly, and instruct our children to do the same? When did we stop truly worshipping our Creator for who He is? I mean, truly worship, on our faces and on our knees before the throne, praying as One and in unity? When did Jehovah take a back seat in our lives and we decide we could handle life on our own? At what crossroad along the way did we feel He hadn't proved Himself capable in the past, and we took control of things?

Hard questions indeed, yes, but deserving of every bit of attention we are willing to give it. What has been our excuse, to become a body, a church, that has completely lost its backbone? Why do we go about life acting as if we are suddenly vulnerable, when He never was? When we do not make our relationship with Yeshua first priority, many of us succumb to anxiety, fear, depression, anger, apathy, and hopelessness.

The Word tells us however, that we are equipped with a supernatural strength in order to fulfill the calling we were created for. If this is the case and we truly have the Divine residing in us, then why isn't all hell breaking loose because of the power and authority of the church of Jesus Christ? Hell does not fear the church! When will we realize that we were not put here to be comfortable? We can not base our doctrine on our personal experiences, but only on the Word of God. God speaks, it is fact and it is authoritative. It may defy our experience, but we must follow fact, and our experience will come in line. It may take a season, but we need to persevere. When Yeshua becomes our primary focus, and the reason we live and breathe, we receive that supernatural strength, so that we can be made well in every situation and circumstance in order that He be glorified!

The point we don't seem to grasp is that our Father wants what is happening in Heaven to be made manifest here. The Lord's Prayer, that Yeshua spoke to us says simply, "Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, on earth as it is in Heaven." This is our command. We can not just read it, and then say we believe it. We must take it and grapple with it and live it! We were bought with the precious blood of Yeshua, and His work of grace has not ceased just because somewhere along the way we deemed Him incapable of managing our lives. We are not here to seek easy lives, and easy relationships. The battle must be taken to the enemy in this natural realm. It is



our task to prove Yeshua's awesome victory of the cross here on earth in our lifetime.

We have been given courage and fearlessness to win the battle with sin in this sinful world. No, we are not immune from the battle, however, we are equipped by the Almighty with all power and authority to be more than conquerors! When Yeshua truly resides within us, we are immovable, unshakable, unstoppable, and invincible. We were made to be courageous! Our inner man is infused with the new wine of the spirit of Jesus Christ and we can have a new life everyday in these old, dying bodies, in a dark and dying world.

May our prayer be that we are filled with His abundant grace and mercy to overflowing, completely resilient to our physical weaknesses and human frailties, ever reaching for the face of our Creator, walking in a boldness that makes all hell tremble, and as souls that are completely and utterly kept by the power of the Almighty, sold out for Jesus! If we don't show the world Yeshua, who will??

Hallelujah Yeshua! Amen!

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vjkzW8oNlyg>

Exodus 19:5 King James Version (KJV)

Now therefore, if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me above all people: for all the earth is mine:

Deuteronomy 31:6

Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

Psalm 37:3

³ Trust in the Lord, and do good; so shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

Proverbs 28:1

¹ The wicked flee when no man pursueth: but the righteous are bold as a lion.

Psalm 37:5

⁵ Commit thy way unto the Lord; trust also in him; and he shall bring it to pass.

Matthew 6:10

¹⁰ Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

Matthew 7:7

⁷ Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

Hebrews 4:16

¹⁶ Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

1 Corinthians 16:13

¹³ Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

1 Thessalonians 5:17

¹⁷ Pray without ceasing.

2 Timothy 1:7

⁷ For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.

Psalm 91

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. ³ Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone. ¹³ Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

Posted on Monday, January 28, 2013

KNOW WHO YOU ARE

FEBRUARY 19, 2013

We are living in the most astounding and yet challenging times in all of human history, and so this calls for us to take extraordinary measures to prepare and prepare well for what lies ahead. Just as in any battle being waged in any arena, in order to be victorious, we must first know our enemy. We can read the scriptures, pray and attend services, live a good and moral life, serve others and minister as we are led, but if we ignore this one basic fact, that we must surely know our enemy, our destruction will be inevitable. Yes we know that satan is our adversary, that he is our enemy. We also know that he encompasses all that Yeshua is not. We get that. But have we really gotten to know who he is, where he came from, his names and his strategies? Do we really understand enough to discern the different areas of our lives where he has gotten strongholds? Because if we haven't bothered to learn enough about him, he will be successful at who he is in his dealings with us, and we will go on oblivious to our ultimate destruction. The Holy Spirit has put this on my heart recently, as I continue to watch more and more people slip into a comfortably numb understanding of what is really going on around us. So many are acting as if they can continue to operate the way they always have been, feeling 'safe' and 'untouchable' by satan. This is his biggest lie however. These times in which we live demand a different approach than what has previously been effective in the past. We do not have the luxury of time anymore, to sit back and expect the outcome of our choices and decisions to protect us from what has overtaken the world as we know it. We are in the most serious battle of all time, and we are called and expected to be prepared to fight this enemy with the weapons of warfare given to us from our Creator. So let's take a look at who satan was meant to be.



Ezekiel 28:12-19 King James Version (KJV)

Son of man, take up a lamentation upon the king of Tyrus, and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord God; Thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty. Thou hast been in Eden the garden of God; every precious stone was thy covering, the sardius, topaz, and the diamond, the beryl, the onyx, and the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and the carbuncle, and gold: the workmanship of thy tabrets and of thy pipes was prepared in thee in the day that thou wast created. ¹⁴ Thou art the anointed cherub that covereth; and I have set thee so: thou wast upon the holy mountain of God; thou hast walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire. Thou wast perfect in thy ways from the day that thou wast created, till iniquity was found in thee. He was created perfect, until pride set in. By the multitude of thy merchandise they have filled the midst of thee with violence, and thou hast sinned: therefore I will cast thee as profane out of the mountain of God: and I will destroy thee, O covering cherub, from the midst of the stones of fire. Thine heart was lifted up because of thy beauty, thou hast corrupted thy wisdom by reason of thy brightness: I will cast thee to the ground, I will lay thee before kings, that they may behold thee. Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries by the multitude of thine iniquities, by the iniquity of thy traffick; therefore will I bring forth a fire from the midst of thee, it shall devour thee, and I will bring thee to ashes upon the earth in the sight of all them that behold thee. All they that know thee among the people shall be astonished at thee: thou shalt be a terror, and never shalt thou be any more. He was the anointed 'set apart', cherub that covereth 'to defend, hedge in, join together, set, shut up' (Strong's.) But he began to look at his own beauty and turn his attention on himself. His name, "Lucifer" means the shining one, as he was created to reflect God's glory. He presumes to assume authority however, in several ways.

Daniel 11:37

³⁷ Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god: for he shall magnify himself above all.

2 Thessalonians 2:4

⁴ Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.

Isaiah 14:12-14

How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High.

Now let's look at his names as found in scripture, and how their meanings directly relate to his methods, strategies, and strongholds in our lives.

So looking at his names in scripture, we get a much clearer picture of who he is, and how his names describe all the ways he infiltrates our lives. He will use the element of surprise, attack us in our strengths, as well as our weaknesses. He uses anger and aggression, accusation and guilt. He will intimidate and confuse, create doubt and/or fear. He distracts and discourages, causes division, unforgiveness, and bitterness. He will cause us to have confidence in ourselves, as he does, rather than give God all the glory He deserves. There are a myriad of ways he uses to derail us. The important thing right now, is that we take a good, hard look at when and where he is getting into our own lives on a daily basis. I've written about it before, it's just that it is so imperative, more than ever before, that we pay close attention to our relationship with Yeshua, and how much of a foothold we have actually given satan to toy with us and our families. Do not think you are resilient, spend some time in prayer, and ask the Holy Spirit to reveal to you personally how, when, and where the enemy is most affective in your life, and how you can make the necessary, and immediate changes to throw him back out. I write about this because our time is very, very short. We must be equipped saints. Do not hesitate. For those of you who do not have a personal relationship with Jesus Christ, tomorrow is not the day to decide to seek Him. The hour is NOW.

Do not be found as one who did not choose in time, because you have no idea how long eternity without Yeshua is going to be.

Posted on Tuesday, February 19, 2013

THE SPIRIT OF LEVIATHAN

FEBRUARY 22, 2013

This earth is dominated by sinister forces, by the spirit of Leviathan. The darkness it embodies pervades all aspects of your lives. This spirit which has been set in motion will not be stopped until all spoken of in My Word is accomplished. The earth's axis is off kilter because of the gross and unbearable weight of man's sins. Seek Me with all that you have, it is your only hope in this battle for your soul. Do not be used as pieces on a chessboard, pawns of the dark one. This spirit of Leviathan is all powerful and seducing, very few are able to escape its grip. This is why it is IMPERATIVE that you discard everything that takes your focus off of Me-everything! Be still and know I am God. Reach for Me in all you do and I will bring you through this dark time. It is your choice. You do not have to be one of the ones living in terror as night falls on this earth. I have told you, Me dwelling in you can illuminate all darkness. It must flee at My light. This is what I have ordained. You have been conditioned to the point of madness in your souls! But to you I say WAKE UP!!! Rise from your slumber as there has never been a more important time to be sober, alert, and vigilant. Do not succumb now-the hour is so very late! Focus! Reach! Desire Me and your souls will be well. Are you even remotely aware or concerned of the multitudes of dark forces that pervade this realm? They seek to destroy and devour you, all the while you continue to slide further and further into oblivion. But I have given you My power and My authority to walk in the light. Me that is in you is greater than legions of the dark spirits surrounding you. Step into your calling. Stop believing the lies of the enemy. Fulfil the destiny you have been created to fulfil. Rise My people, rise. Although the battle is yet to be its most intense, we have already won. Don't you see? You must only make the simple choice to look to Me in all things. Once again I ask you to know your enemy. Know who and what Leviathan represents in order that your armor may be secured properly. The spirit of Leviathan walked this earth many times in the past, and because I am permitting it, it roams the earth once again. You are powerless against it in your own strength. It is more powerful than any other of My creations. It is fierce and PRIDE is its fuel. It's fury is unsurpassed. Nothing but I can protect you from this power and its destructive grip on your souls. You alone will never withstand its fierceness nor its insurmountable influences in the world in which you live. Remember My words though, you are in this world, but not of it. This is an evil to which nothing can compare, hence, My warnings to you to repent before it is too late for your soul! Lay down your will for Mine. I will keep you from the terrors by night and walk with you by day. Allow Me to be the Keeper of your souls. You are on the brink of a world war the likes of which this earth has never seen, and many, many will die and lose their souls for all eternity. They will succumb to this spirit of pride, arrogance, and rebellion. Pray! Pray for these that will be damned because they will not choose Me now! I will always prepare My own for what lies ahead. Believe Me, trust Me My people. I love each of you so very much.

Messiah Yeshua



Job 41 King James Version (KJV)

Canst thou draw out leviathan with an hook? or his tongue with a cord which thou lettest down? Canst thou put an hook into his nose? or bore his jaw through with a thorn? Will he make many supplications unto thee? will he speak soft words unto thee? Will he make a covenant with thee? wilt thou take him for a servant for ever? ⁵ Wilt thou play with him as with a bird? or wilt thou bind him for thy maidens? ⁶ Shall the companions make a banquet of him? shall they part him among the merchants? Canst thou fill his skin with barbed irons? or his head with fish spears?

Lay thine hand upon him, remember the battle, do no more. Behold, the hope of him is in vain: shall not one be cast down even at the sight of him? None is so fierce that dare stir him up: who then is able to stand before me? Who hath prevented me, that I should repay him? whatsoever is under the whole heaven is mine. I will not conceal his parts, nor his power, nor his comely proportion. Who can discover the face of his garment? or who can come to him with his double bridle? Who can open the doors of his face? his teeth are terrible round about. His scales are his pride, shut up together as with a close seal. One is so near to another, that no air can come between them. They are joined one to another, they stick together, that they cannot be sundered. ¹⁸ By his neesings a light doth shine, and his eyes are like the eyelids of the morning. Out of his mouth go burning lamps, and sparks of fire leap out. Out of his nostrils goeth smoke, as out of a seething pot or caldron. His breath kindleth coals, and a flame goeth out of his mouth. In his neck remaineth strength, and sorrow is turned into joy before him. The flakes of his flesh are joined together: they are firm in themselves; they cannot be moved. His heart is as firm as a stone; yea, as hard as a piece of the nether millstone. ²⁵ When he raiseth up himself, the mighty are afraid: by reason of breakings they purify themselves. The sword of him that layeth at him cannot hold: the spear, the dart, nor the habergeon. He esteemeth iron as straw, and brass as rotten wood. The arrow cannot make him flee: slingstones are turned with him into stubble. Darts are counted as stubble: he laugheth at the shaking of a spear. Sharp stones are under him: he spreadeth sharp pointed things upon the mire. ³¹ He maketh the deep to boil like a pot: he maketh the sea like a pot of ointment. ³² He maketh a path to shine after him; one would think the deep to be hoary. Upon earth there is not his like, who is made without fear. He beholdeth all high things: he is a king over all the children of pride.

Psalm 74:13-14

Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength: thou brakest the heads of the dragons in the waters. Thou brakest the heads of leviathan in pieces, and gavest him to be meat to the people inhabiting the wilderness.

Isaiah 27:1-5

In that day the Lord with his sore and great and strong sword shall punish leviathan the piercing serpent, even leviathan that crooked serpent; and he shall slay the dragon that is in the sea. In that day sing ye unto her, A vineyard of red wine. I the Lord do keep it; I will water it every moment: lest any hurt it, I will keep it night and day. Fury is not in me: who would set the briers and thorns against me in battle? I would go through them, I would burn them together. Or let him take hold of my strength, that he may make peace with me; and he shall make peace with me.

Ezekiel 29:3

³ Speak, and say, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I am against thee, Pharaoh king of Egypt, the great dragon that lieth in the midst of his rivers, which hath said, My river is mine own, and I have made it for myself.

Revelation 12:3

³ And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads.

Revelation 12:2-3

And she being with child cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered. And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads.

Revelation 12:10

¹⁰ And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.

This particular message today was of great importance, as Yeshua went to great lengths with me to help me

understand this spirit that is so pervasive in our culture. He is impressing upon my heart the seriousness of these days by describing them as being even more sinister and foreboding as previous times in history when this spirit of Leviathan dominated the earth. Some of the men who encompassed this spirit were Sennacherib, Nebuchadnezzar, Antiochus, and Pharaoh. This spirit is a very proud spirit, and knows that no one can stop it but the Creator Himself. Strong's states that it is 'a wreathed animal, i.e. a serpent (especially the crocodile or some other large sea-monster); figuratively the constellation of the dragon; also as a symbol of Babylon.

Job 41:15 tells us that the scales of leviathan are his pride, and are very closely sealed. They are literally so tightly put together, that no air passes between the scales. In the scriptures, air, breath, and wind will almost always represent the Holy Spirit. In Job 41:34 we see that this spirit beholds all high things, and is king over all the children of pride.

When this spirit dominates a person, they are unable to hear from the Holy Spirit, therefore making it impossible to operate under the Spirit or hear from God in any aspect of their lives. This evil spirit is quickly able to have a stronghold in this person's life. This spirit has the ability to be smooth and deceptive, as well as exhibit an attitude of arrogance, haughtiness, and superiority.

MATTHEW HENRY'S COMMENTARY: JOB 41

The description here given of the leviathan, a very large, strong, formidable fish, or water-animal, is designed yet further to convince Job of his own impotency, and of God's omnipotence, that he might be humbled for his folly in making so bold with him as he had done. I. To convince Job of his own weakness he is here challenged to subdue and tame this leviathan if he can, and make himself master of him (v. 1-9), and, since he cannot do this, he must own himself utterly unable to stand before the great God (v. 10). II. To convince Job of God's power and terrible majesty several particular instances are here given of the strength and terror of the leviathan, which is no more than what God has given him, nor more than he has under his check, (v. 11, v. 12). The face of the leviathan is here described to be terrible (v. 12, v. 14), his scales close (v. 15-17), his breath and neesings sparkling (v. 18-21), his flesh firm (v. 22-24), his strength and spirit, when he is attacked, insuperable (v. 25-30), his motions turbulent, and disturbing to the waters (v. 31, v. 32), so that, upon the whole, he is a very terrible creature, and man is no match for him (v. 33, v. 34). Verses 1-10 Whether this leviathan be a whale or a crocodile is a great dispute among the learned, which I will not undertake to determine; some of the particulars agree more easily to the one, others to the other; both are very strong and fierce, and the power of the Creator appears in them. The ingenious Sir Richard Blackmore, though he admits the more received opinion concerning the behemoth, that it must be meant of the elephant, yet agrees with the learned Bochart's notion of the leviathan, that it is the crocodile, which was so well known in the river of Egypt. I confess that that which inclines me rather to understand it of the whale is not only because it is much larger and a nobler animal, but because, in the history of the Creation, there is such an express notice taken of it as is not of any other species of animals whatsoever (Gen. 1:21, God created great whales), by which it appears, not only that whales were well known in those parts in the time of Moses, who lived a little after Job, but that the creation of whales was generally looked upon as a most illustrious proof of the eternal power and godhead of the Creator; and we may conjecture that this was the reason (for otherwise it seems unaccountable) why Moses there so particularly mentions the creation of the whales, because God had so lately insisted upon the bulk and strength of that creature than of any other, as the proof of his power; and the leviathan is here spoken of as an inhabitant of the sea (v. 31), which the crocodile is not; and Ps. 104:25, Ps. 104:26, there in the great and wide sea, is that leviathan. Here in these verses, I. He shows how unable Job was to master the leviathan. That he could not catch him, as a little fish,



with angling, v. 1, v. 2. He had no bait wherewith to deceive him, no hook wherewith to catch him, no fish-line wherewith to draw him out of the water, nor a thorn to run through his gills, on which to carry him home. 2. That he could not make him his prisoner, nor force him to cry for quarter, or surrender himself at discretion, v. 3, v. 4. "He knows his own strength too well to make many supplications to thee, and to make a covenant with thee to be thy servant on condition thou wilt save his life." 3. That he could not entice him into a cage, and keep him there as a bird for the children to play with, v. 5. There are creatures so little, so weak, as to be easily restrained thus, and triumphed over; but the leviathan is not one of these: he is made to be the terror, not the sport and diversion, of mankind. 4. That he could not have him served up to his table; he and his companions could not make a banquet of him; his flesh is too strong to be fit for food, and, if it were not, he is not easily caught. 5. That they could not enrich themselves with the spoil of him: Shall they part him among the merchants, the bones to one, the oil to another? If they can catch him, they will; but it is probable that the art of fishing for whales was not brought to perfection then, as it has been since. 6. That they could not destroy him, could not fill his head with fish-spears, v. 7. He kept out of the reach of their instruments of slaughter, or, if they touched him, they could not touch him to the quick.

7. That it was to no purpose to attempt it: The hope of taking him is in vain, v. 9. If men go about to seize him, so formidable is he that the very sight of him will appal them, and make a stout man ready to faint away: Shall not one be cast down even at the sight of him? and will not that deter the pursuers from their attempt? Job is told, at his peril, to lay his hand upon him, v. 8. "Touch him if thou dare; remember the battle, how unable thou art to encounter such a force, and what is therefore likely to be the issue of the battle, and do no more, but desist from the attempt." It is good to remember the battle before we engage in a war, and put off the harness in time if we foresee it will be to no purpose to gird it on. Job is hereby admonished not to proceed in his controversy with God, but to make his peace with him, remembering what the battle will certainly end in if he come to an engagement. See Isa. 27:4, Isa. 27:5 .II. Thence he infers how unable he was to contend with the Almighty. None is so fierce, none so fool-hardy, that he dares to stir up the leviathan (v. 10), it being known that he will certainly be too hard for them; and who then is able to stand before God, either to impeach and arraign his proceedings or to out-face the power of his wrath? If the inferior creatures that are put under the feet of man, and over whom he has dominion, keep us in awe thus, how terrible must the majesty of our great Lord be, who has a sovereign dominion over us and against whom man has been so long in rebellion! Who can stand before him when once he is angry?

Verses 11-34 God, having in the foregoing verses shown Job how unable he was to deal with the leviathan, here sets forth his own power in that massy mighty creature. Here is, I. God's sovereign dominion and independency laid down, v. 11. That he is indebted to none of his creatures. If any pretend he is indebted to them, let them make their demand and prove their debt, and they shall receive it in full and not by composition: "Who has prevented me?" that is, "who has laid any obligations upon me by any services he has done me? Who can pretend to be before-hand with me? If any were, I would not long be behind-hand with them; I would soon repay them." The apostle quotes this for the silencing of all flesh in God's presence, Rom. 11:35 . Who hath first given to him, and it shall be recompensed to him again? As God does not inflict upon us the evils we have deserved, so he does bestow upon us the favours we have not deserved. 2. That he is the rightful Lord and owner of all the creatures: "Whatsoever is under the whole heaven, animate or inanimate, is mine (and particularly this leviathan), at my command and disposal, what I have an incontestable property in and dominion over." All is his; we are his, all we have and do; and therefore we cannot make God our debtor; but of thy own, Lord, have we given thee. All is his, and therefore, if he were indebted to any, he has wherewithal to repay them; the debt is in

good hands. All is his, and therefore he needs not our services, nor can he be benefited by them. If I were hungry I would not tell thee, for the world is mind and the fulness thereof, Ps. 50:12 .II. The proof and illustration of it, from the wonderful structure of the leviathan, v. 12.1. The parts of his body, the power he exerts, especially when he is set upon, and the comely proportion of the whole of him, are what God will not conceal, and therefore what we must observe and acknowledge the power of God in. Though he is a creature of monstrous bulk, yet there is in him a comely proportion. In our eye beauty lies in that which is small (inest sua gratia parvis —little things have a gracefulness all their own)because we ourselves are so; but in God’s eye even the leviathan is comely; and, if he pronounce even the whale, event he crocodile, so, it is not for us to say of any of the works of his hands that they are ugly of ill-favoured; it is enough to say so, as we have cause, of our own works. God here goes about to give us an anatomical view (as it were) of the leviathan; for his works appear most beautiful and excellent, and his wisdom and power appear most in them, when they are taken in pieces and viewed in their several parts and proportions. (1.) The leviathan, even prima facie —at first sight, appears formidable and inaccessible, v. 13, v. 14. Who dares come so near him while he is alive as to discover or take a distinct view of the face of the garment, the skin with which he is clothed as with a garment, so near him as to bridle him like a horse and so lead him away, so near him as to be within reach of his jaws, which are like a double bridle? Who will venture to look into his mouth, as we do into a horse’s mouth? He that opens the doors of his face will see his teeth terrible round about, strong and sharp, and fitted to devour; it would make a man tremble to think of having a leg or an arm between them. (2.) His scales are his beauty and strength, and therefore his pride, v. 15-17. The crocodile is indeed remarkable for his scales; if we understand it of the whale, we must understand by these shields (for so the word is) the several coats of his skin; or there might be whales in that country with scales. That which is remarkable concerning the scales is that they stick so close together, by which he is not only kept warm, for no air can pierce him, but kept safe, for no sword can pierce him through those scales. Fishes, that live in the water, are fortified accordingly by the wisdom of Providence, which gives clothes as it gives cold. (3.) He scatters terror with his very breath and looks; if he sneeze or spout up water, it is like a light shining, either with the froth or the light of the sun shining through it, v. 18. The eyes of the whale are reported to shine in the night-time like a flame, or, as here, like the eye-lids of the morning; the same they say of the crocodile. The breath of this creature is so hot and fiery, from the great natural heat within, that burning lamps and sparks of fire, smoke and a flame, are said to go out of his mouth, even such as one would think sufficient to set coals on fire, v. 19-21. Probably these hyperbolical expressions are used concerning the leviathan to intimate the terror of the wrath of God, for that is it which all this is designed to convince us of. Fire out of his mouth devours, Ps. 18:7, Ps. 18:8 . The breath of the Almighty, like a stream of brimstone, kindles Tophet, and will for ever keep it burning, Isa. 30:33 . The wicked one shall be consumed with the breath of his mouth, 2 Th. 2:8 . (4.) He is of invincible strength and most terrible fierceness, so that he frightens all that come in his way, but is not himself frightened by any. Take a view of his neck, and there remains strength, v. 22. his head and his body are well set together. Sorrow rejoices (or rides in triumph) before him, for he makes terrible work wherever he comes. Or, Those storms which are the sorrow of others are his joys; what is tossing to others is dancing to him. His flesh is well knit, v. 23. The flakes of it are joined so closely together, and are so firm, that it is hard to pierce it; he is as if he were all bone. His flesh is of brass, which Job had complained his was not, ch. 6:12 . His heart is as firm as a stone, v. 24. He has spirit equal to his bodily strength, and, though he is bulky, he is sprightly, and not unwieldy. As his flesh and skin cannot be pierced, so his courage cannot be daunted; but, on the contrary, he daunts all he meets and puts them into a consternation (v. 25): When he raises up himself like a moving mountain in the great waters even the mighty are afraid lest he should overturn their ships or do them some other mischief. By reason of the breakings he makes in the water, which threaten death, they purify themselves,



confess their sins, betake themselves to their prayers, and get ready for death. We read ch. 3:8) of those who, when they raise up a leviathan, are in such a fright that they curse the day. It was a fear which, it seems, used to drive some to their curses and others to their prayers; for, as now, so then there were seafaring men of different characters and on whom the terrors of the sea have contrary effects; but all agree there is a great fright among them when the leviathan raises up himself. (5.) All the instruments of slaughter that are used against him do him no hurt and therefore are not error to him, v. 26-29. The sword and the spear, which wound nigh at hand, are nothing to him; the darts, arrows, and sling-stones, which wound at a distance, do him no damage; nature has so well armed him cap-a-pie— at all points, against them all. The defensive weapons which men use when they engage with the leviathan, as the habergeon, or breast-plate, often serve men no more than their offensive weapons; iron and brass are to him as straw and rotten wood, and he laughs at them. It is the picture of a hard-hearted sinner, that despises the terrors of the Almighty and laughs at all the threatenings of his word. The leviathan so little dreads the weapons that are used against him that, to show how hardy he is, he chooses to lie on the sharp stones, the sharp-pointed things (v. 30), and lies as easy there as if he lay on the soft mire. Those that would endure hardness must inure themselves to it. (6.) His very motion in the water troubles it and puts it into a ferment, v. 31, v. 32. When he rolls, and tosses, and makes a stir in the water, or is in pursuit of his prey, he makes the deep to boil like a pot, he raises a great froth and foam upon the water, such as is upon a boiling pot, especially a pot of boiling ointment; and he makes a path to shine after him, which even a ship in the midst of the sea does not, Prov. 30:19 . One may trace the leviathan under water by the bubbles on the surface; and yet who can take that advantage against him in pursuing him? Men track hares in the snow and kill them, but he that tracks the leviathan dares not come near him.² Having given this particular account of his parts, and his power, and his comely proportion, he concludes with four things in general concerning this animal:—(1.) That he is a non-such among the inferior creatures: Upon earth there is not his like, v. 33. No creature in this world is comparable to him for strength and terror. Or the earth is here distinguished from the sea: His dominion is not upon the earth (so some), but in the waters. None of all the savage creatures upon earth come near him for bulk and strength, and it is well for man that he is confined to the waters and there has a watch set upon him ch. 7:12) by the divine Providence, for, if such a terrible creature were allowed to roam and ravage upon this earth, it would be an unsafe and uncomfortable habitation for the children of men, for whom it is intended. (2.) That he is more bold and daring than any other creature whatsoever: He is made without fear. The creatures are as they are made; the leviathan has courage in his constitution, nothing can frighten him; other creatures, quite contrary, seem as much designed for flying as this for fighting. So, among men, some are in their natural temper bold, others are timorous. (3.) That he is himself very proud; though lodged in the deep, yet he beholds all high things, v. 34. The rolling waves, the impending rocks, the hovering clouds, and the ships under sail with top and top-gallant, this mighty animal beholds with contempt, for he does not think they either lessen him or threaten him. Those that are great are apt to be scornful. (4.) That he is a king over all the children of pride, that is, he is the proudest of all proud ones. He has more to be proud of (so Mr. Caryl expounds it) than the proudest people in the world have; and so it is a mortification to the haughtiness and lofty looks of men. Whatever bodily accomplishments men are proud of, and puffed up with, the leviathan excels them and is a king over them. Some read it so as to understand it of God: He that beholds all high things, even he, is King over all the children of pride; he can tame the behemoth ch. 40:19) and the leviathan, big as they are, and stout- hearted as they are. This discourse concerning those two animals was brought in to prove that it is God only who can look upon proud men and abase them, bring them low and tread them down, and hide them in the dust ch. 40:11-13), and so it concludes with a quod erat demonstrandum—which was to be demonstrated; there is one that beholds all high things, and, wherein men deal proudly, is above them; he is King over all the children of pride, whether

brutal or rational, and can make them all either bend or break before him, Isa. 2:11 . The lofty looks of man shall be humbled, and the haughtiness of men shall be bowed down, and thus the Lord alone shall be exalted.

PSALM 74: VERSES 12-17 (2)

.2. He had destroyed Pharaoh and the Egyptians. Pharaoh was the leviathan; the Egyptians were the dragons, fierce and cruel.

Observe, (1.) The victory obtained over these enemies. God broke their heads, baffled their politics, as when Israel, the more they were afflicted by them, multiplied the more. God crushed their powers, though complicated, ruined their country by ten plagues, and at last drowned them all in the Red Sea. This is Pharaoh and all his multitude, Eze. 31:18 . It was the Lord's doing; none besides could do it, and he did it with a strong hand and an outstretched arm. This was typical of Christ's victory over Satan and his kingdom, pursuant to the first promise, that the seed of the woman should break the serpent's head. (2.) The improvement of this victory for the encouragement of the church: Thou gavest him to be meat to the people of Israel, now going to inhabit the wilderness. The spoil of the Egyptians enriched them; they stripped their slain, and so got the Egyptians' arms and weapons, as before they had got their jewels. Or, rather, this providence was meat to their faith and hope, to support and encourage them in reference to the other difficulties they were likely to meet with in the wilderness. It was part of the spiritual meat which they were all made to eat of. Note, The breaking of the heads of the church's enemies is the joy and strength of the hearts of the church's friends. Thus the companions make a banquet even of leviathan,

ISAIAH 27: VERSES 1-6

The prophet is here singing of judgment and mercy, I. Of judgment upon the enemies of God's church (v. 1), tribulation to those that trouble it, 2 Th. 1:6 . When the Lord comes out of his place, to punish the inhabitants of the earth (ch. 26:21), he will be sure to punish leviathan, the dragon that is in the sea, every proud oppressing tyrant, that is the terror of the mighty, and, like the leviathan, is so fierce that none dares stir him up, and his heart as hard as a stone, and when he raises up himself the mighty are afraid, Job. 41:10, Job. 41:24, Job. 41:25 . The church has many enemies, but commonly some one that is more formidable than the rest. So Sennacherib was in his day, and Nebuchadnezzar in his, and Antiochus in his; so Pharaoh had been formerly, and is called leviathan and the dragon, ch. 51:9 ; Ps. 74:13, Ps. 74:14 ; Eze. 29:3 . The New-Testament church has had its leviathans; we read of a great red dragon ready to devour it, Rev. 12:3 . Those malignant persecuting powers are here compared to the leviathan for bulk, and strength, and the mighty bustle they make in the world,—to dragons for their rage and fury,—to serpents, piercing serpents, penetrating in their counsels, quick in their motions, and which, if they once get in their head, will soon wind in their whole body,—crossing like a bar (so the margin), standing in the way of all their neighbours and obstructing them,—to crooked serpents, subtle and insinuating, but perverse and mischievous. Great and mighty princes, if they oppose the people of God, are in God's account as dragons and serpents, the plagues of mankind; and the Lord will punish them in due time. They are too big for men to deal with and call to an account, and therefore the great God will take the matter into his own hands. He has a sore, and great, and strong sword, wherewith to do execution upon them when the measure of their iniquity is full and their day has come to fall. It is emphatically expressed in the original: The Lord with his sword, that cruel one, and that great one, and that strong one, shall punish this unwieldy, this unruly criminal; and it shall be capital punishment: He shall slay the dragon that is in the sea; for the wages of



his sin is death. This shall not only be a prevention of his doing further mischief, as the slaying of a wild beast, but a just punishment for the mischief he has done, as the putting of a traitor or rebel to death. God has a strong sword for the doing of this, variety of judgments sufficient to humble the proudest and break the most powerful of his enemies; and he will do it when the day of execution comes: In that day he will punish, his day which is coming, Ps. 37:13 .

This is applicable to the spiritual victories obtained by our Lord Jesus over the powers of darkness. He not only disarmed, spoiled, and cast out, the prince of this world, but with his strong sword, the virtue of his death and the preaching of his gospel, he does and will destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil, that great leviathan, that old serpent, the dragon. He shall be bound, that he may not deceive the nations, and that is a punishment to him (Rev. 20:2, Rev. 20:3); and at length, for deceiving the nations, he shall be cast into the lake of fire, Rev. 20:10 .II. Of mercy to the church. In that same day, when God is punishing the leviathan, let the church and all her friends be easy and cheerful; let those that attend her sing to her for her comfort, sing her asleep with these assurances; let it be sung in her assemblies,¹ That she is God's vineyard, and is under his particular care, v. 2, v. 3. She is, in God's eye, a vineyard of red wine. The world is as a fruitless worthless wilderness; but the church is enclosed as a vineyard, a peculiar place, and of value, that has great care taken of it and great pains taken with it, and from which precious fruits are gathered, wherewith they honour God and man. It is a vineyard of red wine, yielding the best and choicest grapes, intimating the reformation of the church, that it now brings forth good fruit unto God, whereas before it brought forth fruit to itself, or brought forth wild grapes, ch. 5:4 . Now God takes care, (1.) Of the safety of this vineyard: I the Lord do keep it. He speaks this as glorying in it that he is, and has undertaken to be, the keeper of Israel. Those that bring forth fruit to God are and shall be always under his protection. He speaks this as assuring us that they shall be so: I the Lord, that can do every thing, but cannot lie nor deceive, I do keep it; lest any hurt it, I will keep it night and day. God's vineyard in this world lies much exposed to injury; there are many that would hurt it, would tread it down and lay it waste (Ps. 80:13); but God will suffer no real hurt or damage to be done it, but what he will bring good out of. He will keep it constantly, night and day, and not without need, for the enemies are restless in their designs and attempts against it, and, both night and day, seek an opportunity to do it a mischief. God will keep it in the night of affliction and persecution, and in the day of peace and prosperity, the temptations of which are no less dangerous. God's people shall be preserved, not only from the pestilence that walketh in darkness, but from the destruction that wasteth at noon-day, Ps. 91:6 . This vineyard shall be well fenced. (2.) Of the fruitfulness of this vineyard: I will water it every moment, and yet it shall not be overwatered. The still and silent dews of God's grace and blessing shall continually descend upon it, that it may bring forth much fruit. We need the constant and continual waterings of the divine grace; for, if that be at any time withdrawn, we wither, and come to nothing.

God waters his vineyard by the ministry of the word by his servants the prophets, whose doctrine shall drop as the dew. Paul plants, and Apollos waters, but God gives the increase; for without him the watchman wakes and the husbandman waters in vain.² That, though sometimes he contends with his people, yet, upon their submission, he will be reconciled to them, v. 4, v. 5. Fury is not in him towards his vineyard; though he meets with many things in it that are offensive to him, yet he does not seek advantages against it, nor is extreme to mark what is amiss in it. It is true if he find in it briars and thorns instead of vines, and they be set in battle against him (as indeed that in the vineyard which is not for him is against him), he will tread them down and burn them; but otherwise, "If I am angry with my people, they know what course to take; let them humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and so take hold of my strength with a sincere desire to make their

peace with me, and I will soon be reconciled to them, and all shall be well." God sees the sins of his people and is displeased with them; but, upon their repentance, he turns away his wrath. This may very well be construed as a summary of the doctrine of the gospel, with which the church is to be watered every moment. (1.) Here is a quarrel supposed between God and man; for here is a battle fought, and peace to be made. It is an old quarrel, ever since sin first entered. It is, on God's part, a righteous quarrel, but, on man's part, most unrighteous. (2.) Here is a gracious invitation given us to make up this quarrel, and to get these matters in variance accommodated: "Let him that is desirous to be at peace with God take hold of his strength, of his strong arm, which is lifted up against the sinner to strike him dead; and let him by supplication keep back the stroke. Let him wrestle with me, as Jacob did, resolving not to let me go without a blessing; and he shall be Israel—a prince with God." Pardoning mercy is called the power of our Lord; let him take hold of that. Christ is the arm of the Lord, ch. 53:1. Christ crucified is the power of God (1 Co. 1:24); let him by a lively faith take hold of him, as a man that is sinking catches hold of a bough, or cord, or plank, that is within his reach, or as the malefactor took hold of the horns of the altar, believing that there is no other name by which he can be saved, by which he can be reconciled. (3.) Here is a threefold cord of arguments to persuade us to do this. [1.] Time and space are given us to do it in; for fury is not in God; he does not carry it towards us as great men carry it towards their inferiors, when the one is in a fault and the other in a fury. Men in a fury will not take time for consideration; it is, with them, but a word and a blow.

Furious men are soon angry, and implacable when they are angry; a little thing provokes them, and no little thing will pacify them. But it is not so with God; he considers our frame, is slow to anger, does not stir up all his wrath, nor always chide. [2.] It is in vain to think of contesting with him. If we persist in our quarrel with him, and think to make our part good, it is but like setting briars and thorns before a consuming fire, which will be so far from giving check to the progress of it that they will but make it burn the more outrageously. We are not an equal match for Omnipotence. Woe unto him therefore that strives with his Maker! He knows not the power of his anger. [3.] This is the only way, and it is a sure way, to reconciliation: "Let him take this course to make peace with me, and he shall make peace; and thereby good, all good, shall come unto him." God is willing to be reconciled to us if we be but willing to be reconciled to him. 3. That the church of God in the world shall be a growing body, and come at length to be a great body (v. 6): In times to come (so some read it), in after-times, when these calamities are overpast, or in the days of the gospel, the latter days, he shall cause Jacob to take root, deeper root than ever yet; for the gospel church shall be more firmly fixed than ever the Jewish church was, and shall spread further. Or, He shall cause those of Jacob that come back out of their captivity, or (as we read it) those that come of Jacob, to take root downward, and bear fruit upward, ch. 37:31. They shall be established in a prosperous state, and then they shall blossom and bud, and give hopeful prospects of a great increase; and so it shall prove, for they shall fill the face of the world with fruit. Many shall be brought into the church, proselytes shall be numerous, some out of all the nations about that shall be to the God of Israel for a name and a praise; and the converts shall be fruitful in the fruits of righteousness. The preaching of the gospel brought forth fruit in all the world (Col. 1:6), fruit that remains, Jn. 15:16.

Yeshua is asking us today, right now, in what areas of your life have you allowed the spirit of Leviathan to dominate? The spirit of Leviathan's most crucial work is in the area of keeping people from receiving and understanding the mysteries of God and of the Holy Spirit and from moving into the very presence of our Father God. Leviathan's primary method of operating is to block all true moves of the Holy Spirit, and all spiritual growth in the lives of believers. Leviathan desires to stop the flow of the Anointing and keep us from operating in His divine will for our lives. Our modern day church is largely extremely unaware of who this spirit is and



how effective he is in operating amongst believers today. This spirit is a counterfeiter. He stands in the way of the Holy of Holies, preventing our entrance. He will snuff out the flow of the Spirit by making us spiritually deaf and blind to the Truth. Leviathan will deceive people into believing they are operating under the power of the Holy Spirit when actually they have nothing but a counterfeit spirit controlling them. The Bible tells us that if we don't love His truth, He will cause us to believe the lie! This spirit will lull people to sleep, stagnate their spiritual growth, confuse and frustrate them, all the while it will have them believe they are operating in the Spirit and in His divine will. The Leviathan heart is spoken of as hard and stone-like, as a millstone. This represents the coldness and hard-heartedness of the believer under the influence of this spirit. In this person, you will not find much compassion, mercy, or grace. Job 41:22-"In his neck remaineth strength, and sorrow is turned into joy before him". Leviathan is stubbornness and stiff-necked pride. Job 41:23-"The flakes of his flesh are joined together: they are firm in themselves; they cannot be moved." This speaks once again of the tightness of the scales, so that no air, no Holy Spirit can flow through this person. He or she will be over- confident in him/herself, unmovable, and oftentimes unteachable as they feel they know it all.

How many of these characteristics do you recognize in yourself? In what area(s) of your life has this spirit entered into? Where is the foothold? The stronghold? How deep is the bondage you are under? I encourage you to take the time to really search your spirit and ask for the Holy Spirit to reveal to you the areas of bondage in your lives, ask for forgiveness, and lead you in the steps needed to seek the Truth and His will in all things. Always rebuke any spirit as this one in the precious name of Jesus/Yeshua our Messiah, and pray for His blood covering. The enemy must flee! May our Father in Heaven greatly encourage and bless each of you in this journey as you draw closer to Him. Amen, Hallelujah King Yeshua.

Proverbs 16:18 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁸ Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall.

Matthew 5:5

⁵ Blessed are the meek: for they shall inherit the earth.

Posted on Friday, February 22, 2013

VISIONS OF ALL THREE DAUGHTERS

MARCH 19, 2013

Dear Readers,

Many of you may be struggling and wondering where God is in all of the turmoil and suffering in your life. I wanted to post this to hopefully encourage you, and let you know that He will never leave His faithful or forsake us, and that He is with us in every moment. Even while under spiritual attack, our family has been shown not only through my husband and myself, but as of late, our children, that Yeshua is protecting us under His mantle, and that no evil will befall us. He does the same for each of you as you strive to seek His face in all you do. God bless and be encouraged!

Julie

(note: all three visions occurred on the same night)

DAUGHTER AGE 16

While praying for protection, legions of angels were around us and our property, I had a sort of out of body/ vision experience. I saw our property, from the right back corner facing Northwest, but standing Southeast, above the property, as if standing on a cloud. I felt Yeshua standing with me, a little to the back of my right shoulder and I could only see His sandals if I looked down to my side, but I couldn't see myself, arms, legs, feet, nothing of my own. So out of the center of our house was a large beam of light that went straight up, as far as the eye could see, and seemed to be alive, like electricity. As it went up, it formed a dome shaped force field around our whole property, with "alive" lines coming from the top and going down to reach the ground, and at the bottom of each line was an angel with a sword. Inside there were many angels, all different sizes, and all different nationalities, but they were all white, white as silk and shining. I could simply tell what their nationalities were, not by looking at their skin color, because they had no color. All the angels had massive wings, with more feathers than were countable. There were angels all over our property, inside the house with my sisters, inside with my dad, and with my mom, and doing things right along with them, playing and taking care of our animals, playing in the trees and garden, and one playing chase with my horse in the backyard. I also saw myself, in my room at the back of the property, an angel right beside me as I was doing things, and ones attending to things around my room and the yard that I didn't really know what they were doing. Also, two extremely large angels stood at the entrance to our front gate, with massive swords. I looked back down toward Yeshua's feet, and then it ended. God has got us, more than we could possibly ever know!

DAUGHTER AGE 13

A few nights ago I was trying to fall asleep, when a very creepy face came in to my head. It was of a dark face, it almost looked dirty. It/he had a dirty brown top hat with what looks to be short brown hair but it was kind of curly. I could only see from his head down to his chest so it was quite close up.

I rebuked it just like I would have done any other time, but it didn't go away. I had to flip on the light a few times. Then I decided to put on some music, so I put on "Jesus Friend Of Sinners", by Casting Crowns. I was trying to get my mind off it, so I pictured me with my face on the ground in front of God. All I could see was the ground and God's feet. There was a small dirt path that I was on and beautiful flowers around me. Then I started to dance for God. I was all alone with only God watching me, but I couldn't see His face. I could see the rest of him just not his face. It looked like the sun or a REALLY bright star... then (the most awesome part) Jesus Then Jesus started dancing with me.

If you have ever seen any ballet, where the guy is dancing with the girl and he is just there to kinda help her do all her beautiful ballet moves and jumps, well that was what Jesus was doing. (all this is happening while the song is playing) and right as the song ends, I finish my dance at God's feet. Then I sit with Jesus and then God, I pictured myself falling asleep in God's arms. After that the image of the creepy face was gone.

DAUGHTER AGE 13

The other night I was trying to fall asleep, I was praying as I usually do. I kept getting these horrible images in my head, of things like zombies.



Everything was dark and they were just crawling in the darkness hissing, and they were everywhere. I was trying for at least 5 minutes trying to get the images out of my head, and rebuking. Finally I pictured myself dancing on Pointe (ballet) in front of God, I focused on the moves I was doing. I was dressed in a crystal white sparkly dress, with a huge tutu, and my Pointe shoes were made out of diamond. Soon an angel dressed as a prince came, and started dancing with me. I could only see God's body and mouth, his whole face shone like a star. I was entertaining him, he was laughing, and happy. Once I had finished dancing to the most beautiful violin music, I envisioned my house and yard. I was hovering in the air at one of the corners of our property, I could see our whole yard and farther beyond. It was at night and everything was dark, the "zombies" were trying to get in our yard. Our house which is in the middle of our yard was glowing, like a star was inside it. The light moved around the house, until the whole house was really bright. Then the light started to spread out from the house, until it reached the edge of the yard. Then a few seconds passed, and a white, stone, glowing wall "beamed up" and all the evil outside was pushed away. Each "special" spot in our yard was brighter than the rest, and my dad's garden was the brightest besides the house. Then I fell asleep.

One of my thirteen year old's had an open vision at the end of January, early in the morning after she had awakened, in which she was shown the White House being bombed and our president being killed. Then she saw the anti-christ coming to power, and telling everyone not to worry, that he would take care of everything. She remembers what the man looks like in detail, and says she would be able to recognize him in an instant.

Joel 2:28 King James Version (KJV)

²⁸ And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions:

Acts 2:17

¹⁷ And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams:

Posted on Tuesday, March 19, 2013

BEWARE OF WOLVES IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING

MARCH 19, 2013

Beware of wolves in sheep's clothing. There are many powerful leaders around the world working together, and they are operating with total deception. Their words and deeds are not based in the truth of My Word, and so many are being led astray. They only speak death and destruction to your eternal souls, poison from the evil one. They label good evil, and evil good. Woe to you who do not heed My warnings and give ear to My voice. I have told you do not fear those who can destroy the body, but rather them that will kill your soul for all eternity. Pay attention. Much is occurring and for the sake of My elect and faithful, these days will be shortened, but you must focus on Me now!

Complete systems are crumbling as I told you they would. Pay close attention to Israel and what is taking place there, as well as the new, powerful influence from Rome. Remember, all is not as it seems. Do not be led astray

by promises of safety and comfort, and prosperity. Your only refuge is in Me. I am tearing down strongholds, but the process will be painful for a short time My faithful. Do not lose hope. Do not lose faith. I will rule and reign in the hearts of all men once again. You will see. Pray for a conversion for your leader America, for those in lofty positions will be brought low. My Father will only allow so much evil to be perpetuated before His mighty arm sweeps the globe, and your time to repent is drawing to a close. But My sheep hear My voice, My sheep know Me, their Master, and they will walk without fear, and with peace and joy and security. I am ever faithful and true. The earth is literally trembling at what My Father is about to do here. Remain steadfast and pure in your hearts dear children, and I will lead you home.

Your Messiah

Matthew 7:15 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁵ Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.

Isaiah 5:20

²⁰ Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

Matthew 10:28

²⁸ And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell.

Matthew 24:22

²² And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened.

2 Corinthians 10:4

⁴ (For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;)

John 10:27

²⁷ My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

Posted on Tuesday, March 19, 2013

PASSOVER 2013

MARCH 25, 2013

The Passover may properly be observed and celebrated this year from the Evening of March 25 until April 2, 2013. YES, with DESIRE the Lord wants you to observe Passover in REMEMBRANCE of Him and the great work of Redemption that He did for us.

The CROSS - wherein Messiah our Passover was sacrificed for us, is THE focus. We are pressed on every side. It could easily be overwhelming, without focus on that greatest REALITY of all history.

It is all at the Cross. The reality of what our King did on that Cross outside the City of Jerusalem, on that Wednesday, Nissan 14, in 30 AD, is the Focus For Hope. The reality of that sacrifice will save us from the wrath to come, IF we continue in the way of that Blessed Hope. (John 8:31, Rom 11:22, Col 1:23, and 1 John 2:24) Those



IF's in those profoundly important four Scriptures mean there is a condition, which MUST be met. The Cross is THE Focus, to keep us directed to meet that condition that will keep the Blessed Hope.

None of us will have to endure anything compared to what He endured for us. During the three hours of the darkness on that Cross, Jesus was in agony, wrestling with the powers of darkness. He was making His soul an offering for the sin of SINNERS. Never were there three such hours since the day God created man upon the earth, never such a dark and awful scene. It was the turning point of that great love of the Creator for His creatures. The Redemption and Salvation of SINNERS, who would confess they were sinners, and turn away from sin, was being accomplished. The REQUIRED Sin Offering of Redemption was being accomplished.

As we think of the complaint that Jesus cried out to God, from Psalms 22:1, we should know our King in the midst of such agony was teaching us something so important. He was teaching us how important the Word of God is to direct us in prayer. Scripture should be woven into prayer.

The believer may have tasted some bitterness, suffering, and pain. Sometimes we may feel as Yeshua did on that Cross, that we have been forsaken. Knowing that He had that same feeling, which we will all experience in the valley of the shadow of death, provides substance and evidence of our Blessed Hope, no matter how bad our circumstances may be. We can only form a very feeble idea of the greatness of Christ's sufferings. Still this focus on the Cross gives understanding of the Savior's love toward SINNERS.

The SIN of SINNERS caused, and required, this greatest of all injustices. Here we get deeper conviction of the vileness and evil of sin. Here in that focus on the Cross, we get more understanding of what we owe to Jesus Christ, Who ALONE delivers us from the wrath to come. There is NO OTHER Name, which will deliver from the wrath to come.

My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? His enemies wickedly ridiculed His complaint. Many of the reproaches cast upon the Word of God, and the people of God, arise, from gross failure to appreciate and understand such things. Messiah, just before He died, spoke in His full strength, to show that His life was not forced from Him. He IS The Life. Life is IN Him. He was required to exercise His will, according to the will of The Father, to FREELY choose to deliver His very life, and freely deliver His soul, mind, will, and emotions, into His Father's hands. He had strength to bid defiance to the powers of death. He did cry out, not only defiance to the powers of death, but FINAL victory over them. By His Eternal Spirit of Truth and Holiness, He became the required Sin OFFERING. He offered Himself to REDEEM us. Yeshua THE Messiah, being the Priest as well as the Sacrifice. He cried with a loud voice.

Then He yielded up the ghost.

The Son of God upon the Cross did die by the violence of the pain He suffered for the sin of SINNERS. His soul was separated from His body, and so His body was left really and truly dead. It was certain that Christ did die. It was required that He should die for the sin of SINNERS. He had agreed to make Himself an Offering for Sin, and He did it when He willingly gave up His life. In what He did on that Cross the Love of God was manifested. In His death on that Cross the purpose for which the Son of God was manifested, to destroy the works of the devil, was accomplished and made FOREVER CERTAIN. He said, IT IS FINISHED. The devil is a finished forever-defeated foe.

Lucifer, Satan the devil, is finished and ultimately defeated, regardless of whatever false evidence we might see, or may personally experience, contrary to that FOREVER CERTAIN FINISHED REALITY.

There was a thick darkness over the land, from noon until three in the afternoon. The Judean Jews attached

to the temple complex were doing their utmost to extinguish the Son of God. THE JEWS DID NOT PUT HIM THROUGH THIS, IT WAS MY SIN AND YOUR SIN, WHICH CAUSED THIS HORROR, AND GREATEST OF INJUSTICE. HE BORE THAT INJUSTICE SO THAT WE MIGHT RECEIVE THE FRUIT OF THE INJUSTICE HE BORE FOR US. HE, AS ONLY HE COULD, DID MAKE THE PAYMENT FOR US. HIS PAYMENT OF THE PRICE WE COULD NOT PAY DID SATISFY THE REQUIRED JUSTICE OF THE HOLY GOD. HE SUBSTITUTED THE SACRIFICE OF HIMSELF TO PAY OUR DEBT BEFORE THE HOLY GOD. WOW! HOW COULD WE COMPLAIN OVER WHATEVER AFFLICTION THAT MAY BE REQUIRED FOR US TO ENDURE FOR HIS NAME SAKE?

The darkness signified the cloud which the human soul of Christ was under, when He was making His soul an Offering for Sin. He did not complain that His disciples forsook Him, but that His Father forsook Him. In this He was made the SIN OFFERING, for us. When Paul was to be offered as a sacrifice for the service of the Saints, he could joy and rejoice, Philippians 2:17; but it is another thing to be offered as a sacrifice for the sin of sinners.

At the same instant that Jesus died, the veil of the temple was ripped and torn from the top to the bottom. This spoke terror to the unbelieving Judean Jews attached to Judaism's Temple and its priesthood. It was a sign of their destruction. However, the sign of the veil being ripped by God from top to bottom, that veil that barred access and vision of the MOST HOLY PLACE, speaks comfort to all believers in Messiah, Yeshua. For that torn veil signified the laying open of a new and living way into the MOST HOLY PLACE, by the Blood of Jesus, THE LAMB OF GOD. To ourselves, and to all we proclaim, BEHOLD THE LAMB OF GOD.

The confidence with which Christ had openly addressed God as His Father, and committed His soul into His hands, even greatly affected the Roman Centurion conducting the execution. Right views of Jesus THE Christ, Yeshua THE Messiah, crucified, will reconcile the believer to the thought of death. We may not have a death wish, yet we do long to see Him, to express Love to Him, and Praise Him, as He ought to be praised, IN HOLINESS, undefiled. What a great King. What a worthy King. The Savior, Redeemer, and Friend of SINNERS, was wounded and pierced to save SINNERS from the wrath to come. Jesus Christ SAVES, is all I know. There is no other name by which we might be saved. Jesus Christ died for SINNERS, and was resurrected for our justification. That is THE Gospel. There is NO OTHER gospel that a redeemed sinner can know, or tolerate.

Amen

(Thank you to Jim Searcy and his excerpt from the Great Joy in Great Tribulation website; moresureword.com)

Posted on Monday, March 25, 2013

I WALK WITH YOU IN THE ASHES

APRIL 10, 2013

My children, there is a purpose in the difficulties and trials you endure. Know that much is required of My people, but also know that you will never be given more than you can endure. Just as I came and willingly surrendered My will to the Father in humility and obedience, you are required to do the same. Obedience is the key to your success. My Father's will is always accomplished in the earth, and your willingness to surrender



demonstrates My power and strength through you. It is for you to be small in this world's eyes, and Me to be magnified.

Your obedience allows My grace to pour forth and accomplish things eternal. When I gave My all on the cross, the veil was torn giving you direct access to the Throne of God in every moment. Take advantage of this precious gift! For this is how much the Father loves you. You are hindered no longer from receiving all the blessings and graces that were made available to each one of you. You hear Me speak of endurance and perseverance much. Just as I endured much pain, suffering, and sorrow in My earthly life, so will you. But remember, it is through the continual pressing in and pursuing of My Holy Will that you will succeed and be sanctified. I ask nothing of you that I did not accomplish Myself. In this is your perfect example. It is done, but I also walk hand in hand, side by side with you in your journey, for you are never alone. To the soul in quiet and constant submission will I carry through every trial and tribulation that comes your way. I tell you, My burden is light. Rest in this My people. Learn this now, and quickly, for a time is coming, even is already here, that will shake even the strongest of Mine to their core. So many of you are ill-prepared to stand before the fires of My judgements. Submit your will and your lives today, in every moment.

These lives you have been given are but a vapor of time. You tend to see things most often from an earthly perspective, however, I am imploring you to now see things from an eternal perspective. You are not of this world, and so as your Saviour, who asks nothing more than what I have already given, walk with Me and endure the hardships and scoffing and mockery, injustices and sorrows, so that once again My love may be made known to those who are lost and walk in utter darkness. Do not be afraid saints, for I have overcome!

Him who has overcome the world, Saviour Yeshua

1 Corinthians 10:13 King James Version (KJV)

¹³ There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

Mark 14:36

³⁶ And he said, Abba, Father, all things are possible unto thee; take away this cup from me: nevertheless not what I will, but what thou wilt.

Romans 2:6-8

Who will render to every man according to his deeds: To them who by patient continuance in well doing seek for glory and honour and immortality, eternal life: But unto them that are contentious, and do not obey the truth, but obey unrighteousness, indignation and wrath,

Proverbs 13:13

¹³ Whoso despiseth the word shall be destroyed: but he that feareth the commandment shall be rewarded.

Matthew 27:50-53

Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yielded up the ghost. And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom; and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent; And the graves were opened; and many bodies of the saints which slept arose, ⁵³ And came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many.

1 Corinthians 10:13

¹³ There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to

bear it.

Psalm 28:7

⁷ The Lord is my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and with my song will I praise him.

Ecclesiastes 4:9-10

Two are better than one; because they have a good reward for their labour.

For if they fall, the one will lift up his fellow: but woe to him that is alone when he falleth; for he hath not another to help him up.

Romans 8:30

³⁰ Moreover whom he did predestinate, them he also called: and whom he called, them he also justified: and whom he justified, them he also glorified.

John 17:14-17

I have given them thy word; and the world hath hated them, because they are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. I pray not that thou shouldst take them out of the world, but that thou shouldst keep them from the evil. They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

John 16:33

³³ These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

Posted on Wednesday, April 10, 2013

IS HE YOUR MESSIAH?

APRIL 23, 2013

JESUS

He who created the Heavens and the Earth He who is God in the Flesh

He who perfectly demonstrates God's Glory He who enunciates God's Holiness

He who reveals God's Perfect Righteousness He who brings us God's Salvation

He who manifests the Love of God He who is the Way to the Father

JESUS

He who was without spot or blemish

He who perfectly fulfilled the Messiah test

He who proved to be the scent of the Father, with Perfect Canonicity He who fulfilled the Scriptures and validated their authenticity and perfect integrity

He who took the wrath of the Father and was accursed for man's rescue

He who humbled Himself and took on the form of a servant He who was crucified in obedience to the Father

He who redeemed man with His blood



He who atoned for man's sin, was a satisfying offering in man's place He who was accursed, condemned in man's stead

He who destroyed the power of sin and death He who overcame the Devil

He who triumphed over the grave

He who died but rose again on the third day He who rent the barrier between God and man He who brought man forgiveness of sins

He who brought man cleansing from his sins He who brought man victory over sin

JESUS

He who has brought believing man into a place of heavenly adoption

He who has called believing man into intimate communion and fellowship

He who has placed His Name upon believing man and set His seal of love upon him

He who desires to be known intimately and well by those He has redeemed

He who has the deepest affections for those who have come to Him in faith

JESUS

He who demands absolute and instant obedience He who commands that man yield up his life to Him

He who beckons man to pick up his cross and follow Him He who says, "count the cost" before you come to Him

He who says that He will spew lukewarmness out of His mouth

He who commands man to repent from his sins, his old life, his old deeds, and his every idol

He who commands that man walk in faith, unswerving confidence in His ability to perform that which

He promises

He who commands that man confess his sins one unto another

He who commands that man must forgive others as He has forgiven them

He who commands that man must renounce His every tie with darkness He who commands that man must deny himself

He who commands that man let not sin reign any longer in his mortal body

He who that, when He begins a work, is faithful to bring it to completion He who doesn't just command, but enables man to obey His every command

JESUS

He who is the great rescuer, the great intercessor

He who calls His followers to live as He lived, and thusly rescue the weak and needy and intercede for

the vulnerable and oppressed just as He did

He who calls His followers to take what He has freely given them and share it with those that do not have

He who calls His followers to reveal His nature, His behavior, and His attitude in every circumstance, every encounter

He who first loved, that his beloved followers, might demonstrate His great love to this world about

Posted on Tuesday, April 23, 2013

MY HEART ACHES

APRIL 23, 2013

My people perish for lack of knowledge, lack of the knowledge of Me, of who I am, of how much I love them, and of how much I wish to have a relationship with them. Those who do know Me, know that when your hearts ache, My heart aches more. It is not My desire to see any of My loved ones suffer. Much tragedy is unfolding in your lives, in your nations, and in your personal lives. Much more will come as well, for the hearts of so many have waxed cold to Me. The invitation to share a life of communion with Me has been ignored by most. Therefore, events will unfold as prophesied to bring about all that has been foretold. Please, while there is yet a moment of time, draw near to Me. Allow Me to embrace you and shield you from the darkness that is overtaking the world. All it takes is for you to say yes to Me. All else is crumbling in the world. I am the only Way, Truth, and Life. Choose well, for you are choosing your eternity.

Hosea 4:6 King James Version (KJV)

⁶ My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

Isaiah 53:4a

⁴ Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows

John 10:10

¹⁰ The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

Matthew 24:12

¹² And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold.

John 14:6

⁶ Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

Posted on Tuesday, April 23, 2013



NIGHT COMES QUICKLY

MAY 1, 2013

Events will now occur in rapid succession as I have foretold. You may be surprised at how quickly your nation of America falls into chaos and martial law. It is on the doorstep My people, prepare. There are groups of saints strategically placed in your country, that when given the word, will immediately act to fulfil My will. I will be calling some of you to travel and lead others with you. Prepare for this as you know to, but travel lightly, as I am the Source and Provider of all you need. Others of you will remain where you are, but I say to you also, prepare as you are led by My Holy Spirit, knowing that My chosen will never be neglected. For those that will be traveling, do not concern yourselves with the details now. Simply rest in My presence and know that when it is time to move you will be given all the information you require. My army, whether moving or stationary, will be invisible to the enemy. You will all be supernaturally protected so that My orders are carried out exactly as I give them. You will be directly in front of them many times, however, they will neither see you nor hear you. All will be in place for the tasks for which you are called; vehicles of transportation, the routes to travel, other saints to connect with, supplies, all of it. You need not fear anything. All has been lovingly prepared for you. By ridding yourselves of all distractions, and spending as much time as you can with Me, you will clearly and easily hear My voice and know exactly when and how to respond to each situation. Night comes quickly now, but I am the Morning Star. My chosen can not nor will not be overcome. Listen closely now for the next steps. The Good Shepherd will lead you home.

King Messiah

Philippians 4:19 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁹ But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus.

Joshua 10:25

²⁵ And Joshua said unto them, Fear not, nor be dismayed, be strong and of good courage: for thus shall the Lord do to all your enemies against whom ye fight.

Isaiah 41:10

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Psalms 27:5-6

For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock. And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy; I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the Lord.

Psalms 37:40

⁴⁰ And the Lord shall help them, and deliver them: he shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them, because they trust in him.

Psalms 60:12

¹² Through God we shall do valiantly: for he it is that shall tread down our enemies.

Psalms 97:10

¹⁰ Ye that love the Lord, hate evil: he preserveth the souls of his saints; he delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked.

Psalm 112:8

⁸ His heart is established, he shall not be afraid, until he see his desire upon his enemies.

Psalm 118:7

⁷ The Lord taketh my part with them that help me: therefore shall I see my desire upon them that hate me.

Deuteronomy 20:4

⁴ For the Lord your God is he that goeth with you, to fight for you against your enemies, to save you.

2 Kings 17:39

³⁹ But the Lord your God ye shall fear; and he shall deliver you out of the hand of all your enemies.

Hebrews 13:6

⁶ So that we may boldly say, The Lord is my helper, and I will not fear what man shall do unto me.

John 10:14

¹⁴ I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine.

Revelation 22:16

¹⁶ I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star.

Posted on Wednesday, May 01, 2013

THE HOLY SPIRIT WILL BRING ALL THINGS TO YOUR REMEMBRANCE

MAY 24, 2013

My brothers, My sisters, My friends, I want to explain to you a truth. I came in the flesh and walked with My disciples. I taught them, lived with them, walked with them, ate with them. They were with Me in a tangible form, a form that was very real and very personal. For a chosen few, our relationships were intimate and understood on a level that only a Creator and His created children would comprehend. When I spoke to them about My leaving, and My death in the physical only to rise again, most did not understand what I was speaking to them. This was when I explained to them that the Father would send them a Comforter, a guide, a helper, and that I must physically leave their presence in order that this Comforter may come.

The fire of My Spirit indeed did come to them and they were illuminated then to the great Mystery of My death and Resurrection. They were then able to truly understand the relationship We had with them, Creator and created, One Being in love. They then were filled with an urgency and a boldness to teach others about Me, to be an extension of Us, the Trinity, and to help others comprehend their position in Me. The dichotomy lies here. So many of you feel that you are nothing like My chosen ones then. You misunderstand that your position in Me is no different than theirs was so many years ago. You, now, are so much more blessed however! Yes, they had Me in the flesh, walked with Me, and were taught by Me. I wish that you would discern that YOU were put here, TODAY, for such a time as this! Although I am not here in the flesh, I AM GLORIFIED, AND GLORIFIED IN YOU NOW! The great blessing indeed for you now is that you have the choice of living with Me GLORIFIED because My mission is complete. This Comforter, My Holy Spirit, is the same Comforter then as today. We are One Body,



One Spirit, and We always have been. This includes YOU. This Holy Spirit when indwelling in you, will allow you to remember the overwhelming love in which your Father, the Creator, formed you. You are an extension of US! You are made in Our image.

There is no separation from you to Us, and you are no different than My holy apostles then. What a unique and precious time to be alive and offered the gift of being a co-heir in My Kingdom. My people then did not know if I was coming back that day, in a week, or a month or a year. Yet, they had an expectant hope that burned within them in every moment, wondering if I would appear suddenly with them again. Because of this hope, they were alert, vigilant, sober, and excited, teaching and walking without fear, resting on My promises. There are no different instructions now than there were then. Do not worry or be anxious about what is coming, trials or persecutions, knowing that I AM greater than anything and all things that you would ever face. My disciples of old travelled light with no concern for where they would lay their heads or get their next meal. I ask no differently of you now. You need only follow the gentle whispers of My Spirit in every aspect of your life. Walk in My authority and power BOLDLY and without fear, remembering who you are and who you were created to be, (in Our image). Know this too My precious ones, My Coming again is closer and closer every day, and every hour. My prophecies have been fulfilled, each and every one to perfection, and when you study My Word, you will see that you are extremely close to seeing My return once again. I tell you this, My children, this generation will see Me coming in the clouds, in all of My splendor, and all of My glory. Ponder this amazing truth and grace that has been given to you. My apostles had no idea the day or hour, but you have been given many indications, from prophecy fulfilled in My Word, to the numerous dreams, visions, and prophecies that so many are experiencing today, that speak of My imminent return. Blessed are you that will be found worthy to be called heirs of the Kingdom because you have made the choice to remember who WE ARE TOGETHER, and to walk with Me glorified, as I pour out My grace continuously on you My friends, My children, and eagerly await our reunion. I love you so much!

I AM

Genesis 1:26 King James Version (KJV)

²⁶ And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

John 14:16-31

And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you for ever; Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you. ¹⁸ I will not leave you comfortless: I will come to you. Yet a little while, and the world seeth me no more; but ye see me: because I live, ye shall live also. At that day ye shall know that I am in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you. He that hath my commandments, and keepeth them, he it is that loveth me: and he that loveth me shall be loved of my Father, and I will love him, and will manifest myself to him. Judas saith unto him, not Iscariot, Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not unto the world? Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him. ²⁴ He that loveth me not keepeth not my sayings: and the word which ye hear is not mine, but the Father's which sent me. These things have I spoken unto you, being yet present with you. But the , which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you. Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid. Ye have heard how I said unto you, I go away, and come again unto you. If ye loved me, ye would rejoice, because I said, I go unto the Father: for my Father is greater than I. And now I have told you before it come to pass, that, when it is come to pass, ye might believe.

Hereafter I will not talk much with you: for the prince of this world cometh, and hath nothing in me. But that the world may know that I love the Father; and as the Father gave me commandment, even so I do. Arise, let us go hence.

Romans 8:17

¹⁷ And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

John 17

¹These words spake Jesus, and lifted up his eyes to heaven, and said, Father, the hour is come; glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee: As thou hast given him power over all flesh, that he should give eternal life to as many as thou hast given him. And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent. I have glorified thee on the earth: I have finished the work which thou gavest me to do. And now, O Father, glorify thou me with thine own self with the glory which I had with thee before the world was. I have manifested thy name unto the men which thou gavest me out of the world: thine they were, and thou gavest them me; and they have kept thy word. Now they have known that all things whatsoever thou hast given me are of thee. ⁸ For I have given unto them the words which thou gavest me; and they have received them, and have known surely that I came out from thee, and they have believed that thou didst send me. I pray for them: I pray not for the world, but for them which thou hast given me; for they are thine. And all mine are thine, and thine are mine; and I am glorified in them. And now I am no more in the world, but these are in the world, and I come to thee. Holy Father, keep through thine own name those whom thou hast given me, that they may be one, as we are. While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of perdition; that the scripture might be fulfilled. And now come I to thee; and these things I speak in the world, that they might have my joy fulfilled in themselves. I have given them thy word; and the world hath hated them, because they are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. I pray not that thou shouldest take them out of the world, but that thou shouldest keep them from the evil. They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth. As thou hast sent me into the world, even so have I also sent them into the world. ¹⁹ And for their sakes I sanctify myself, that they also might be sanctified through the truth. Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which shall believe on me through their word; That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me. And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me. Father, I will that they also, whom thou hast given me, be with me where I am; that they may behold my glory, which thou hast given me: for thou lovedst me before the foundation of the world. O righteous Father, the world hath not known thee: but I have known thee, and these have known that thou hast sent me. And I have declared unto them thy name, and will declare it: that the love wherewith thou hast loved me may be in them, and I in them.

1 Thessalonians 5:6-8

Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober. For they that sleep sleep in the night; and they that be drunken are drunken in the night. But let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith and love; and for an helmet, the hope of salvation.

Matthew 10:5-15

These twelve Jesus sent forth, and commanded them, saying, Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and into any city of the Samaritans enter ye not: But go rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. And as ye go, preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give. Provide neither gold, nor silver, nor brass in your purses, Nor scrip for your journey, neither two coats, neither shoes, nor yet staves: for the workman is worthy of his meat. And into whatsoever city or town ye shall enter, enquire who in it is worthy; and there abide till ye go thence. And when ye come into an house, salute it. And if the house be worthy, let your peace come upon it: but if it be not worthy, let your peace return to you. And whosoever shall not receive you, nor hear your words, when ye depart out of that house or city, shake off the dust of your feet. Verily I say unto you, It shall be more tolerable for the land of Sodom and Gomorrha in the day of judgment, than for that city.

Matthew 10:26-33



Fear them not therefore: for there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; and hid, that shall not be known. What I tell you in darkness, that speak ye in light: and what ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the housetops. And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell. Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing? and one of them shall not fall on the ground without your Father. But the very hairs of your head are all numbered. Fear ye not therefore, ye are of more value than many sparrows. Whosoever therefore shall confess me before men, him will I confess also before my Father which is in heaven. But whosoever shall deny me before men, him will I also deny before my Father which is in heaven.

Posted on Friday, May 24, 2013

MESSAGE TO MY REMNANT ARMY AND THE BATTLE FOR SOULS

MAY 26, 2013

I speak now to My remnant army, as the lines have been drawn. You either have chosen to stand for Me, the truth, or you have chosen the enemy and his lies. The lukewarm I am spewing out of My mouth, for they will have no place with Me in My Kingdom.

In asking you to invite the Holy Spirit to assist you in remembering who WE are together, you will see that We operate as One, and you, WE, can not, nor will not fail. Victory is ours, the battle IS WON. It is up to you to simply walk the steps I have ordained for you. The outcome is known, the enemy is defeated for all time. Although very soon it will appear to be the darkest time this world has ever known, you, My remnant, will BOLDLY and COURAGEOUSLY fulfil the tasks you have been given, drawing many souls to Me along your journey. It is time, My loved ones, to step into Me wholeheartedly, surrendering completely, so that My body is your body in action, My arms are your arms reaching, teaching, and comforting, My heart is your heart loving the lost, and My feet are your feet walking the path set before you without hesitation. It will be My words you speak, and only the truth will come forth as I can not lie. Darkness must flee at our presence. I call on you to move in great POWER and AUTHORITY at this time, always understanding that you are nothing without Me, and that it is My power and authority that enables you to fear nothing. BE NOT AFRAID MY SAINTS. Though thousands seem to encamp around you, you will not be harmed. Fear not the one who can kill your body, only beware of the one who can kill your soul. My army will not hesitate when faced with opposition and persecution. You are a new people, rising up, to demonstrate the Kingdom in full operation on this earth, even while the beast kingdom makes its final attempts at destroying souls for all eternity. You must prepare now....today....this hour.... to face the toughest challenges many have ever known, doing so unmoved, and unshakable. Your faith is rooted upon Me, your Rock, your Foundation, your Fortress and Strong Tower, your Shield. I am with you at all times, I never leave you. Ponder this deeply. I am always, always with you. The Creator of the Universe dwells within each one of you intimately.

Come forth now My army, with all boldness and speak My truths to the lost before it is too late for them. Stand firm and unmoved by anyone, or anything. I have equipped you with My Holy Spirit and the tools you will need lie inside of your spirit already, waiting to be activated. You each have your sword, and you do not go out alone. Many angels assist you in your duties, and do not forget the multitude of witnesses that pray for you and are

waiting for our banquet together. Heaven's army assists you all the way. Just a short time now saints, and evil will be vanquished from the earth and we will dwell in peace and love as it was always intended to be. Come, we have much work to do My ambassadors!

His Majesty, Your King

Revelation 3:16 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁶ So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

Psalms 119:133

¹³³ Order my steps in thy word: and let not any iniquity have dominion over me.

James 4:7

⁷ Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

Deuteronomy 28:7

⁷ The Lord shall cause thine enemies that rise up against thee to be smitten before thy face: they shall come out against thee one way, and flee before thee seven ways

1 Corinthians 16:13

¹³ Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

Matthew 10:28

²⁸ And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell.

Psalms 61:3

³ For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy.

Hebrews 12:1

¹² Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

Psalms 91:7

⁷ A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Posted on Sunday, May 26, 2013

KINGDOM RESOURCES

JUNE 13, 2013

For those of you who have chosen to walk the narrow path of righteousness, and are listening for every instruction and every move, I will tell you that I am releasing Kingdom resources and provisions that will sustain you and allow you to continue in My purpose for you in the coming days. As you see entire systems crumbling around you, you must know that I will manifest powerfully to each one of you, carrying you along in My flow as you surrender to Me. I can not be limited, and I will never fail you.

As the world and those who have given alliance to the beast system panic in despair and fear at the collapse of their securities, you will only experience peace and safety, knowing your provisions and protection come



from the Creator himself. Pray for those who are lost, as the things you see happening to them will indeed be alarming. Pray continually for your spiritual protection, and for My angels to guard you always. Not much longer now My faithful ones, events come quickly.

Jehovah Jireh

Matthew 7:14 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁴ Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

Titus 1:2

² In hope of eternal life, which God, that cannot lie, promised before the world began;

Philippians 4:19

¹⁹ But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus

Matthew 6:25-34

Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on. Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment? Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they? Which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature? And why take ye thought for raiment? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin: And yet I say unto you, That even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these. Wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the field, which to day is, and to morrow is cast into the oven, shall he not much more clothe you, O ye of little faith? Therefore take no thought, saying, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed? (For after all these things do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things. But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you. Take therefore no thought for the morrow: for the morrow shall take thought for the things of itself. Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof.

Posted on Thursday, June 13, 2013

KINGDOM ASSIGNMENT

JUNE 20, 2013

Daughter of God, there are many changes coming, serious changes, and your faith will be challenged yet strengthened. I am elevating My saints to their new Kingdom positions and assignments, very important positions, as this will be the last great move before much more serious judgement comes, and before My return for you. I have spoken of some remaining where they are, and some being repositioned, whether this be in location or employment. Hear the instructions clearly as they are being given, and be obedient in each day, each step, and all will be well with your soul. My outpouring of grace flows in and around all those seeking My will only in their lives. By now, many of you should have realized that much of what you are accustomed to as far as material things is of no importance or value to you or your purpose in Me anymore. You are and will be asked to let go of most of your comforts so that your focus will be Kingdom minded only. I am the Source of all, you have no need to concern yourselves with your provisions, as I take care of Mine own. Did I not care for My people in the desert, providing them with covering and My Heavenly manna to sustain them? I traveled with them day

and night, never leaving them unprotected. Will I not do the same for My beloved now? Allow Me to place My sanctuary within you.

Allow Me to dwell in your midst, day and night, nourishing you and caring for you. Your obedience to this, My will, is the way that the lost will see how much I love those who seek My Kingdom first. You are My salt! My light! My witness in this earth! A beacon for those in darkness! When you speak My words of Truth in all of My power and authority, it is I who am glorified! I am about to do incredible wonders in and among you! You are living in a time like no other. Prepare! Prepare your hearts as My glorious outpouring will carry you through this next short season, and then I come for you My Bride! The banquet awaits you, all is prepared. Heaven is so excited to have you all coming. I have a place for each of you, and a seat reserved with your name on it. Begin the celebration with Me now in your hearts. You need not wait to experience My glory now, while there is yet a little time left. Celebrate My Beloved, for I am your sanctuary, and I am in your midst always.

Your Source, your Sanctuary

Yeshua

Romans 6:16 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁶ Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness?

Matthew 6:25-34

Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on. Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment? Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they? Which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature? And why take ye thought for raiment? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin: And yet I say unto you, That even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these. Wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the field, which to day is, and to morrow is cast into the oven, shall he not much more clothe you, O ye of little faith? Therefore take no thought, saying, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed? (For after all these things do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things. But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you. Take therefore no thought for the morrow: for the morrow shall take thought for the things of itself. Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof.

Exodus 16:35

And the children of Israel did eat manna forty years, until they came to a land inhabited; they did eat manna, until they came unto the borders of the land of Canaan.

Exodus 25:8

⁸ And let them make me a sanctuary; that I may dwell among them.

Numbers 9:16-23

¹⁶ So it was alway: the cloud covered it by day, and the appearance of fire by night. ¹⁷ And when the cloud was taken up from the tabernacle, then after that the children of Israel journeyed: and in the place where the cloud abode, there the children of Israel pitched their tents. At the commandment of the Lord the children of Israel journeyed, and at the commandment of the Lord they pitched: as long as the cloud abode upon the tabernacle they rested in their tents. And when the cloud tarried long upon the tabernacle many days, then the children of Israel kept the charge of the Lord, and journeyed not. And so it was, when the cloud was a few days upon the tabernacle; according to the commandment of the Lord they abode in their tents, and according to the commandment of the Lord they journeyed. And so it was, when the cloud abode from even unto the morning, and that the cloud was taken up in



the morning, then they journeyed: whether it was by day or by night that the cloud was taken up, they journeyed. Or whether it were two days, or a month, or a year, that the cloud tarried upon the tabernacle, remaining thereon, the children of Israel abode in their tents, and journeyed not: but when it was taken up, they journeyed. At the commandment of the Lord they rested in the tents, and at the commandment of the Lord they journeyed: they kept the charge of the Lord, at the commandment of the Lord by the hand of Moses.

John 6:31

³¹ Our fathers did eat manna in the desert; as it is written, He gave them bread from heaven to eat.

Matthew 5:13

¹³ Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men.

Ezekiel 37:26-28

Moreover I will make a covenant of peace with them; it shall be an everlasting covenant with them: and I will place them, and multiply them, and will set my sanctuary in the midst of them for evermore. My tabernacle also shall be with them: yea, I will be their God, and they shall be my people. And the heathen shall know that I the Lord do sanctify Israel, when my sanctuary shall be in the midst of them for evermore.

Isaiah 25:6

And in this mountain shall the Lord of hosts make unto all people a feast of fat things, a feast of wines on the lees, of fat things full of marrow, of wines on the lees well refined.

Posted on Thursday, June 30, 2013

THE TIME IS NOW/ VISION OF THE LIVING WATER, OIL, AND BANQUET

JULY 5, 2013

Several weeks ago, I had a vision and this week I have been released to share this with you, along with the encouraging and loving words that Yeshua has given me for His Bride. I was praying at the throne, kneeling in front of Yeshua. As I prayed, He reached for a large golden pitcher.

He lifted it and began to pour it over me, and the flow was continual and endless, His precious living water. There was no end to the supply of living water, it kept flowing and flowing. I was washed and cleansed, purified and refined, healed and sanctified, all at the same time. He was smiling so big, His joy was contagious! He then set the pitcher down but immediately picked it up again, this time, His anointing oil of gladness poured and poured from the pitcher over me, completely sealing every pore in my body, and again, it was an endless flow. He expressed to me that as He pours His oil over all of us, we are then sent with His anointing to share His message of love with all we come in contact with. As we interact with others, this oil will do one of two things. If the people we come in contact with are open to His love, the oil literally drips off of our hands as we love them, onto them, and is absorbed and then given out by them in turn to others. If they are not receptive, the oil beads up but won't absorb into them and falls to the ground unused. He then put the pitcher of oil down, and turned and held His right arm out to a scene behind Him. He said to me "Look what is waiting for you!"

As I looked behind Him, He showed me the banquet table, with all of its settings perfectly arranged, absolutely beautiful and golden and illuminated! There were very ornate chairs with very high backs, intricately designed,

and each seat had the name of one of His precious saints! He gestured to one of the chairs and said to me, "One of these seats has your name written My love! You do not have to wait to join Me in the feast! The celebration has begun! My Kingdom lives within you NOW! You can experience the joy of My wedding in every moment now! Your spirit dwells with Me! Celebrate and have much joy now! Why wait!" Then the vision ended.

He has been speaking about the many meanings of this vision, and this morning spoke an encouraging word for His church. While explaining things to me, I was standing again before Him with many other saints, and it was snowing. The snow however, was not snow as we know it, it was millions upon millions of precious jewels of every variety, shape and color, and they were being rained down like snow upon His believers as we caught them and they were absorbed into us! He just beamed and radiated pure joy and happiness and peace!

My precious and dear souls, how I love each of you so very much! My love for you is endless, as My jewels continually rain down upon you as My gift to you. The relationship I offer you is like no other! I alone will satisfy your every desire. I alone will fulfil you and care for you from the depths of My being.

Each one of you was intricately created and formed and breathed into by My very hands, and My very breath. You are like no other, and you are precious. All I have is yours. We can not be separate. You were breathed into existence by the One and only living God and with that comes great and awesome privileges. It is time for you to recognize who you are in Me, who we are together. I have washed you with My living water and this flow will be continuous to keep you in a constant state of sanctification and cleansing. My supply is endless! Do you not realize this? I am unlimited in all things! Once you have been washed and cleansed, I then pour My oil of gladness over you, allowing you to be that vessel I can use to display My love for a lost and dying world. This oil is an ordination so to speak, as I am bringing you to a new order. You now will walk and speak and live in Kingdom principles and mandates, not the worlds. When I tell you to speak, you will speak with My authority and power and boldness.

When I tell you to move, you will do so without hesitation, knowing that I have ordained each and every step of your lives and when in agreement with Me, all things must come to be as you prophesy them. Being heirs of the Heavenly Kingdom gives you this power to command My will and it will be done on this earth! My people, it is time, it is time for you to command in My name. Take authority over what has been given to you. This is what I have called My people to do. An army receives instruction and immediately obeys their orders. You must do the same. More than ever before, you must know who you are representing as the enemy would like nothing more than to make you feel inferior and powerless. This is nothing but lies. Read again about My prophet Ezekiel. When I told him to prophesy to the dry and dead bones, he did. When I spoke to him to tell the wind to breathe life into them he did. Do you see what happened? A mighty army arose as a testimony to My power and existence.

You are called to do the same. Prophecy My Words of Truth and much will be accomplished in this place! You must act now however. Do not delay, time is of the utmost importance. Speak love and speak life. I am opening doors before you that have not been open before. Walk boldly and with much courage My saints. The battle is won, you are victorious and we celebrate together.

Yeshua

Exodus 29:7 King James Version (KJV)

Then shalt thou take the anointing oil, and pour it upon his head, and anoint him.

**Leviticus 8:12**

¹² And he poured of the anointing oil upon Aaron's head, and anointed him, to sanctify him.

Psalm 45:7

⁷ Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wickedness: therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

Psalm 92:10

¹⁰ But my horn shalt thou exalt like the horn of an unicorn: I shall be anointed with fresh oil.

Proverbs 15:15

¹⁵ All the days of the afflicted are evil: but he that is of a merry heart hath a continual feast.

Song of Solomon 4:15

¹⁵ A fountain of gardens, a well of living waters, and streams from Lebanon.

Ezekiel 37

The hand of the Lord was upon me, and carried me out in the spirit of the Lord, and set me down in the midst of the valley which was full of bones, And caused me to pass by them round about: and, behold, there were very many in the open valley; and, lo, they were very dry. And he said unto me, Son of man, can these bones live? And I answered, O Lord God, thou knowest. Again he said unto me, Prophecy upon these bones, and say unto them, O ye dry bones, hear the word of the Lord. Thus saith the Lord God unto these bones; Behold, I will cause breath to enter into you, and ye shall live: And I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring up flesh upon you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and ye shall live; and ye shall know that I am the Lord. So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and behold a shaking, and the bones came together, bone to his bone. And when I beheld, lo, the sinews and the flesh came up upon them, and the skin covered them above: but there was no breath in them. Then said he unto me, Prophecy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live. So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army. Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel: behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts. Therefore prophesy and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land of Israel. And ye shall know that I am the Lord, when I have opened your graves, O my people, and brought you up out of your graves, And shall put my spirit in you, and ye shall live, and I shall place you in your own land: then shall ye know that I the Lord have spoken it, and performed it, saith the Lord. The word of the Lord came again unto me, saying, Moreover, thou son of man, take thee one stick, and write upon it, For Judah, and for the children of Israel his companions: then take another stick, and write upon it, For Joseph, the stick of Ephraim and for all the house of Israel his companions: And join them one to another into one stick; and they shall become one in thine hand. And when the children of thy people shall speak unto thee, saying, Wilt thou not shew us what thou meanest by these? Say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will take the stick of Joseph, which is in the hand of Ephraim, and the tribes of Israel his fellows, and will put them with him, even with the stick of Judah, and make them one stick, and they shall be one in mine hand. And the sticks whereon thou writest shall be in thine hand before their eyes. And say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will take the children of Israel from among the heathen, whither they be gone, and will gather them on every side, and bring them into their own land: And I will make them one nation in the land upon the mountains of Israel; and one king shall be king to them all: and they shall be no more two nations, neither shall they be divided into two kingdoms any more at all. Neither shall they defile themselves any more with their idols, nor with their detestable things, nor with any of their transgressions: but I will save them out of all their dwellingplaces, wherein they have sinned, and will cleanse them: so shall they be my people, and I will be their God. And David my servant shall be king over them; and they all shall have one shepherd: they shall also walk in my judgments, and observe my statutes, and do them. And they shall dwell in the land that I have given unto Jacob my servant, wherein your fathers have dwelt; and they shall dwell therein, even they, and their children, and their children's children for ever: and my servant David shall be their prince for ever. Moreover I will make a covenant of peace with them; it shall be an everlasting covenant with them: and I will place them, and multiply them, and will set my sanctuary in the midst of them for evermore. My tabernacle also shall be with them: yea, I will be their God, and they shall be my people. And the heathen shall know that I the Lord do sanctify Israel,

when my sanctuary shall be in the midst of them for evermore

Isaiah 61:3

³ To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

John 4:10

¹⁰ Jesus answered and said unto her, If thou knewest the gift of God, and who it is that saith to thee, Give me to drink; thou wouldest have asked of him, and he would have given thee living water.

John 15:15

¹⁵ Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

Hebrews 1:9

⁹ Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated iniquity; therefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

Posted on Friday, July 05, 2013

YOU ARE LOVED BY THE KING

JULY 14, 2013

I want My dear children to know that they should not be troubled or concerned because they don't feel I am speaking to them. I have a very unique and personal relationship with each one of you individually, and I use various methods to communicate to you My heart and My will. To some, I will speak inner thoughts that are similar to hearing with your earthly ears. To others, I speak through an unction, or emotion you suddenly have that you did not imagine yourselves. Many times, you will experience a message from Me in a song lyric, a quote in something you read, or simply a glance at My beautiful creation in nature. It could be a gentle word from a friend or loved one, or a kind look from a stranger as you walk down the street. You see, I am speaking in many, many, different ways, and any attempt to categorize Me and put limitations on Me by saying I only talk to a special few, is only your fear. I am as close as your next breath, and I see you all the same. I do not favor anyone over another, therefore I could not possibly 'speak' as you see it, to one or several of you, and not 'speak' to others of you as well. I love you all equally, and there is always a divine order to what I communicate and when, seasons for everything. The only time I would not be able to talk with you or express My heart is if there is unconfessed sin in your life. If you are harboring bitterness, unforgiveness, anger, judgement, or simply do not have charity, love, for all others, then you will be prevented from hearing My instructions and Will for your life. So rest in My heart dear ones, I embrace all of you seeking Me with all your heart and always, always remember, you are loved by The King!

King Messiah

Acts 10:34 King James Version (KJV)

³⁴ Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons

Proverbs 28:13

¹³ He that covereth his sins shall not prosper: but whoso confesseth and forsaketh them shall have mercy.

John 13:34

³⁴ A new commandment I give unto you, That ye love one another; as I have loved you, that ye also love one another.

Ecclesiastes 3:1

³ To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven:

Posted on Sunday, July 14, 2013

9TH OF AV 2013

JULY 15, 2013

My dear readers,

I wish to re-post a note concerning the 9th of Av, a very sombre and important day in Jewish history. Please join hearts with our Jewish brothers and sisters in remembrance this day, and please remember that it is our God given duty to always pray for the Jewish nation and for Israel and her protection, provision, and salvation. The 9th of Av this year is between July 15-16, depending on the sighting of the New Crescent Moon.

Note: The Jewish calendar date begins at sundown of the night beforehand. Thus the fast begins with sunset of the first secular date listed, and concludes at nightfall the following day.

Genesis 12:3 King James Version (KJV)

³ And I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee: and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed.

9TH OF AV IN HISTORY

HEBREW YEAR & COMMON YEAR	EVENT DESCRIPTION
2448 1312 BC	Spies return from 40 days in Israel with evil reports of the Land of Israel. Jewish people cry in despair, give up hope of entering the Land of Israel.
3340 421 BC	Destruction of First Temple by the Babylonians, under Nebuchadnezzar. About 100,000 Jews killed during invasion. Exile of remaining tribes in southern kingdom to Babylon and Persia.
3830 70 AD	Destruction of Second Temple by Romans, under Titus. Over 2,500,000 Jews die as a result of war, famine and disease. Over 1,000,000 Jews exiled to all parts of the Roman Empire. Over 100,000 Jews sold as slaves by Romans. Jews killed and tortured in gladiatorial "games" and pagan celebrations.
3892 132 AD	Bar Kochba revolt crushed. Betar destroyed over 100,000 killed.

3893 133 AD	Turnus Rufus ploughs site of Temple. Romans build pagan city of Aelia Capitolina on site of Jerusalem.
4855 1095 AD	First Crusade declared by Pope Urban II. 10,000 Jews killed in first month of Crusade. Crusades bring death and destruction to thousands of Jews, totally obliterate many communities in Rhineland and France.
5050 1290 AD	Expulsion of Jews from England, accompanied by pogroms and confiscation of books and property.
5252 1492 AD	Inquisition in Spain and Portugal culminates in the expulsion of the Jews from the Iberian Peninsula. Families separated, many die by drowning, massive loss of property.
5674 1914	Britain and Russia declare war on Germany. First World War begins. First World War issues unresolved, ultimately causing Second World War and Holocaust. 75% of all Jews in war zones. Jews in armies of all sides - 120,000 Jewish casualties in armies. Over 400 pogroms immediately following war in Hungary, Ukraine, Poland and Russia.
5702 1942	Deportations from Warsaw Ghetto to the Treblinka concentration camp begin.
5749 1989	Iraq walks out of talks with Kuwait.

Posted on Monday, July 15, 2013

MY GREATEST ACT OF MERCY

JULY 16, 2013

I am indeed coming down to the hearts of men and I will demonstrate Myself in such a way that has never occurred in history. I am about to reveal Myself powerfully and directly to every soul on this earth. Not one person will be able to dispute who I am, the King of Kings, and the Lord of Lords. This act is the greatest demonstration of My mercy that one could ever know. I am confirming to you what I have revealed to Bonnie so there will be no more uncertainty in your hearts. I have spoken to many concerning this event, and it is one and



the same.

You will be shown what I see, your true hearts will be revealed to you. You will see for yourselves the condition of your souls. For many, this will be a terrible experience and so I ask My remnant body to prepare now to minister to those who will be presented to you after this occurs. I am allowing this final act, this final warning, because of My infinite love for each one of you. Do not fear My children, only be obedient as I have required, and ensure that your spiritual house is in order. Once a soul sees its unrighteousness before a holy God, that soul chooses for itself its eternal destination. I desire that not one would be lost, but again it is a personal choice. Prepare I say again, the hour draws near.

Yeshua

Romans 1:18 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁸ For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold the truth in unrighteousness;

2 Peter 3:9

⁹ The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

Mark 13:35

³⁵ Watch ye therefore: for ye know not when the master of the house cometh, at even, or at midnight, or at the cockcrowing, or in the morning:

Posted on Tuesday, July 16, 2013

LET OUR LIVES SING A NEW SONG TO HIM WHO SITS ON THE MERCY SEAT

JULY 24, 2013

My beloved, this great act of My mercy, this glorious display of My unending love for you, is intended to draw you closer to Me, and bring more unity to you as My body, My church. It is nothing you should fear if you have been seeking Me earnestly and with all of your heart. I have been speaking of repentance, purging, and refining for some time now. If you have been obedient to this call, then you have nothing to fear, and you will welcome the opportunity I am giving you to once and for all, completely surrender your lives and your will to Me. I am offering you a unity and Oneness in Me that has previously been rejected by most. In seeing yourselves in your truest condition, you will realize My intense love for you My creation, and My desire for you to be holy and righteous through Me your Savior. This is meant as a precious gift to you My remnant, but a warning indeed to those who are lukewarm in their obedience to Me, and to those who simply have not chosen the narrow path. My desire for you is that you repent today, turn from iniquity now. Do not wait for this event before you ask My Holy Spirit to cleanse and purify you before My eyes. It is in this assistance from My Spirit that you will be better prepared to experience this revelation from Me. Many will come to know Me in an intimate way who have previously not known how much I desire each of you. My Holy Spirit will intensify the fire of My beloved

remnant through this experience, and you will awaken to your true destiny and purpose in this life. You will then exhibit a power and an authority from the Most High Creator to bring more souls to Me. Nothing shall prevent you in your mission, for your steps have been ordained. You will have a much clearer sense of what I have called you to do, and a boldness to carry it through. Have joy My saints as the Lord of Hosts is with you, and your Maker is calling you back from the wilderness. I am beckoning My bride, come to Me, come to Me, for much glory awaits you. Seek Me and I shall be found! Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Hosanna to the Highest!!

Your Groom who seeks you....

Psalm 66:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou hast tried us, as silver is tried.

Proverbs 17:3

³ The fining pot is for silver, and the furnace for gold: but the Lord trieth the hearts.

Titus 2:14

¹⁴ Who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works.

Hebrews 12:29

²⁹ For our God is a consuming fire.

Revelation 22:17

¹⁷ And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.

Posted on Wednesday, July 24, 2013

MY OUTPOURING IS A HEART MATTER

JULY 28, 2013

This outpouring of My love for you has several purposes. Because of My infinite mercy, I wish to give each of you every possible opportunity to make the choice to follow Me as great judgements are upon this earth. I have been warning you to prepare your hearts, and put your spiritual houses in order. It is a matter of your heart. I stand outside the door of your heart, will you invite Me in?

There is a precise order to the events that are coming upon you imminently, and you must decide for Me or against Me. You will all be shown your soul condition in the presence of a Holy and Righteous God. If you truly desire to fellowship with Me and accept My will in your life, you will lay your burdens and your will down at this time of illumination, and allow Me to completely cleanse your hearts of all iniquities. Your spirit, if you are in complete surrender, will then align themselves with Me, and We then will operate as One. This is an outpouring as was manifested for the Apostles at Pentecost, a time of infusion and of power and might. You will march forward courageously! You will be imbued with My Glory and your entire being will not resist being realigned with My purposes for you. This will be an activation for you, and will serve to equip your spirits to hear Me directly and clearly. Many will be healed during this outpouring of My Grace, those who have completely



surrendered, and those in which I find no resistance.

Obedience is the key. I say this again My children, obedience is the key. Meditate on this. I am telling you of this event ahead of time because of My great love for you. I desire that you would sweep your house now! There is no need to wait for Me as this illumination will be much gentler to experience if you have done all you can to repent now and come to Me in all humility and brokenness. I require those who will deny themselves to follow Me. Deny all that you desire so that only My desire may reside in you. Do you see? In this way you are pure and holy vessels through which My will can not be hindered. Many, many people will not fare well when this event occurs, as their sin is great and the separation from Me is wide. You will be used to minister, to love, to teach and guide them towards Me. You will be My equipped army. You will heal and perform miracles and the world will know of Me and know that I AM.

There will be a cosmic event that will cause complete darkness on this earth for three days and it is then that I will make Myself known to every individual soul. I have shown some of you in dreams and visions this very time. You must prepare for this time, I would not have you caught off guard when this occurs. I have always told My own what I am about to do, and I am telling you now. PREPARE. Do not be afraid. My angels are waiting and ready to assist you. You are so loved and protected. It is just for a short time, and then.....your victory, and our Wedding! I will use you for a season, again, a short season, to help those around you to see the Light, to see Me, their Creator. All is in order. You have not chosen Me, I have chosen you.

Exodus 10:21-23 King James Version (KJV)

And the Lord said unto Moses, Stretch out thine hand toward heaven, that there may be darkness over the land of Egypt, even darkness which may be felt. And Moses stretched forth his hand toward heaven; and there was a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days: They saw not one another, neither rose any from his place for three days: but all the children of Israel had light in their dwellings.

Matthew 3:11

¹¹ I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance. but he that cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire:

Acts 2:1-4

And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they were all with one accord in one place. And suddenly there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting. And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them. And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.

Acts 2:42-43

And they continued stedfastly in the apostles' doctrine and fellowship, and in breaking of bread, and in prayers. And fear came upon every soul: and many wonders and signs were done by the apostles.

Revelation 3:20

²⁰ Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

A NEW PARADIGM COMES WITH THIS EVENT

JULY 31, 2013

There is a glory coming upon you My chosen ones that will serve to equip you completely for your Heavenly orders. I have spoken of a separation of wheat and chaff, sheep and goats, and it is time for this to be finalized in your realm. You were birthed for such a time as this My Beloved. What you are about to experience is a paradigm shift. Truth will be revealed like never before. You will see beyond the veil as all will be exposed to My Light. In the outer darkness that will surround you, I and I alone will shine brilliantly and appear All Consuming. All deception and false teachings about who I AM will be shattered. All of mankind will see its weakness and dependency when confronted with Pure Love and Pure Truth. Then comes your choice. Will you continue on your path of destruction, in covenant with satan himself, or will you choose to allow Me to flood your souls with My love and mercy, and bring your spirits back into alignment with your true identity in Me? I will not do this again, as My Second Coming draws nearer each day, you must make the choice at this time for your eternal destination. All will be made clear to you. Nothing will remain hidden from you. Choose Me and We will then bring in the greatest harvest of all time. All of Heaven anticipates this glorious revelation. I pour out My love to you all, be ONE in My heart.

Your Saviour, The Redeemer of all who desire Me

Psalm 43:3 King James Version (KJV)

³ O send out thy light and thy truth: let them lead me; let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles.

John 8:32

³² And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

John 14:17

¹⁷ Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you.

John 17:17

¹⁷ Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

Posted on Wednesday, July 31, 2013

ONLY OUR LOVE SHALL STAND

AUGUST 4, 2013

The world stands upon a precipice of decision. A new day is dawning and you will experience the full manifestation of My glory which is upon you. There will be an infusion and an illumination of My spirit. When I speak of paradigm shifts, I speak of old patterns, thoughts, and methods dissolving.

Light and dark can not dwell together. As more and more darkness descends, My light becomes brighter within you. There is a great strengthening for My saints at this time. Grace to overflowing is My gift to you. You are choosing to operate more and more in My Kingdom principles and design and your perception in this physical



realm is being changed to come into harmony with My will and My heart. My heart and your hearts are now blending into One again, as you are continually surrendering in every moment. You are seeing life now from My perspective instead of your own veiled view. You dwell more and more in your Heavenly Kingdom here on earth than in your physical positions. This is My desire. Continue to let go of all your attachments here. All is quickly fading and only Our Love shall stand. You are My shining stars, brilliant and radiant in Me in a world going dark. Shine My lambs, as I AM come to the hearts of men.

John 8:12 King James Version (KJV)

¹² Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

1 John 2:17

¹⁷ And the world passeth away, and the lust thereof: but he that doeth the will of God abideth for ever.

Posted on Sunday, August 04, 2013

I WILL ROAR

AUGUST 11, 2013

My wrath will not be held back any longer, for the enormity of this world's sin is great. My arm of protection is no longer upon you, as you have chosen death over life. I am about to act mightily and in great power across this earth. You will know that your great disobedience brings this upon you. There will be wailing and gnashing of teeth as I sweep across your nations. Woe to those who have repeatedly ignored My pleas and the pleas of My Son for repentance. You will all be brought to your knees. You have no idea the force in which I will strike, for I will not be mocked. Prepare for you will reap that which you have sown. None of you has ever experienced this intense darkness that I will send as My final Warning. To the disobedient ones, it will bring immense terror and chaos.

Now to My Bride, you will experience this as My greatest act of mercy and I assure you again and again, you have nothing to fear. My judgements are not for you although you must endure for a moment in order that you be My light after these things occur. It is always darkest before the morning. I will NEVER forsake you for this is My promise. Pay close attention dear ones to My Holy Spirit which resides in you. Listen for instructions. Be ever so vigilant and alert at all times so you will not be caught unaware. Never cease praying. Anchor in Me, your Source and I will comfort you through this dark time and provide you with a peace that I alone can provide. This will commence suddenly to those not walking as One with Me, but I always let My own know what I am about to do. Do not let your guards down. There must not be any openings in your armor in which the enemy can penetrate. It is imperative that you heed these warnings now so desperation and fear do not overtake you. You must not underestimate the enemy, however remember that greater is He in you than he that rules this world. I give you My kiss of peace. You will be triumphant My Bride. I would not have My Bride to suffer long, as My love for her is beyond measure.

Although you will see death and very sorrowful situations, it is of the utmost importance that you remember

during these times, who you are to Me. You are My chosen, precious jewels in the Kingdom. Stay close to Me now more than ever children, drawing your strength from Me your Heavenly Father, for I will roar from the Heaven's and everything that can be shaken will be shaken.

Your Eternal Father

As the Lord relayed this message to me, He again showed me the vision spoken of with the train of judgements. Please see the post: ANOTHER SERIOUS WARNING FOR AMERICA written 06/18/12.

Galatians 6:7-8 King James Version (KJV)

Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting.

1 Thessalonians 5:17

¹⁷ Pray without ceasing.

Hebrews 12:26-29

Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven. And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain. Wherefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear: For our God is a consuming fire.

Posted on Sunday, August 11, 2013

THE TIME HAS COME

AUGUST 19, 2013

Come to the Well, as I have much to share with you, and so little of your time is left. My living water awaits all who seek fulfillment, peace and joy. I give you Manna to nourish your spirit, My manna that sustains life eternal. Come and find what your heart has always longed for. It is Me. I am what your heart desires. Come with all that you have, your past and your future, all that has kept you separated from Me. All that you know to be solid ground will now fade away. Things are not as they seem. Give all to Me and I will wash you clean. I ask only that you come to My well with a contrite heart, a heart full with surrender and a heart to seek Me with all of your being. Allow Me then to carry the rest. Do not fret over the order of events, trust that all is in My divine will. My only requirement is that you follow in My footsteps and seek Me. All other paths are fruitless and will leave you empty and shallow. Great upheaval is upon you and many things will change in an instant. You must have Me as the Source from which you draw your strength. Very few will withstand the influence of these dark forces which are already amongst you. I offer you this moment in time, this moment of now. Come to Me. Be in Me.

For I will fill you from this Well with My abundant grace, My power, and My strength. Together in this, We will usher in the days of glory. But first earth's final warning. And so I say to you now, be still and know that I AM GOD. Be still, watch, wait and do not cease to pray always. The time has come. I AM COMING

**Psalm 51:7 King James Version (KJV)**

⁷ Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

Isaiah 1:18

¹⁸ Come now, and let us reason together, saith the Lord: though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow; though they be red like crimson, they shall be as wool.

John 4:10

¹⁰ Jesus answered and said unto her, If thou knewest the gift of God, and who it is that saith to thee, Give me to drink; thou wouldest have asked of him, and he would have given thee living water.

Posted on Monday, August 19, 2013

TREASURE IN EARTHEN VESSELS

AUGUST 24, 2013

My beloved, do you not know that I feel your weariness? I feel your pain, your desperation, and your longing to join Me in the Kingdom that is your true home. I watch the struggles you endure, and see how increasingly difficult the days are becoming for you as gross darkness overtakes the earth. You have been strategically placed, each and every jewel that you are, for this incredible time in your history. I have known you since before the foundation of the world My children. Seek to understand your place here. I have molded you in these earthen vessels to minister to the lost and to be My hands and My feet at this time. Such treasure you will find indwelling in your hearts, My precious vessels when you fully surrender to My will alone. The knowledge of the glory of God, His light, and His love is made manifest in your weakness and your brokenness.

Empty yourselves completely. Hide not your light from those who seek Me for in this way, many will come to know true peace and joy that is everlasting. Your life is not yours to live, it belongs to Me.

Although it may appear outwardly that your vessel can not withstand the strain, this is not so, as I have designed you to carry out My Kingdom purposes for this time. Do not be anxious or dismayed children for in the world you will have tribulation but I have overcome the world.

ABBA The Potter

2 Corinthians 4 King James Version (KJV)

Therefore seeing we have this ministry, as we have received mercy, we faint not; But have renounced the hidden things of dishonesty, not walking in craftiness, nor handling the word of God deceitfully; but by manifestation of the truth commending ourselves to every man's conscience in the sight of God. But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are lost: In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them. For we preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord; and ourselves your servants for Jesus' sake. For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ. But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us. We are troubled on every side, yet not distressed; we are perplexed, but not in despair; Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast

down, but not destroyed; Always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body. For we which live are always delivered unto death for Jesus' sake, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our mortal flesh. So then death worketh in us, but life in you. We having the same spirit of faith, according as it is written, I believed, and therefore have I spoken; we also believe, and therefore speak; Knowing that he which raised up the Lord Jesus shall raise up us also by Jesus, and shall present us with you. For all things are for your sakes, that the abundant grace might through the thanksgiving of many redound to the glory of God. For which cause we faint not; but though our outward man perish, yet the inward man is renewed day by day. For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory; While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal.

Posted on Saturday, August 24, 2013

THE TIME IS VERY, VERY SHORT NOW

SEPTEMBER 5, 2013

My beloved children, such joy all of Heaven knows to see the anticipation and the longing of My sons and daughters to join us here in the Kingdom. It is not far off now, and you are sensing this in your spirits. I have told you before, much is not what it seems, therefore, knowing that I am a God of order, you are not to dwell on the specifics, for in this your focus becomes of the physical realm and you take your eyes off Me. This must not be so. Do not turn to the right or to the left. You must keep your focus fixed on Me and nothing else. I call on you to have your final preparations. Have your house in order now. There is so little time left. Do not be fooled.

Blessed are they who do not see, yet still believe! Your reward will be great in Heaven and there will be much celebration over your victory. My glory will be made manifest in this earth and all will know My power and My authority. All will see the truth and be given a final decision. Many will see My light through you in this darkness coming and come to Me in the last moment. I will sweep this earth for those who have been chosen one last time and then such tribulation will come. I ask for your complete trust in all things now. Even when the darkness is palpable, you must trust Me, your Light. I am the Light of the World! Never doubt My children. You are always safe with Me, I have promised this to you and it shall be so. We are about to usher in POWER and MIGHT and UNCONDITIONAL LOVE. My Mercy grants this to all who seek Me with all of their hearts. Take My hand and allow Me to show you Mysteries as you have never known.

I COME QUICKLY

1 Corinthians 14:33 King James Version (KJV)

³³ For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace, as in all churches of the saints.

Romans 13:11-14

And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of light. Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof.

**Luke 6:23**

²³ Rejoice ye in that day, and leap for joy: for, behold, your reward is great in heaven: for in the like manner did their fathers unto the prophets.

John 8:12

¹² Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

John 20:29

²⁹ Jesus saith unto him, Thomas, because thou hast seen me, thou hast believed: blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed.

Revelation 3:11

¹¹ Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no man take thy crown.

Posted on Thursday, September 05, 2013

YOM KIPPUR/DAY OF ATONEMENT

SEPTEMBER 13, 2013

According to the Jewish Calendar, the tenth day of the seventh month (Tishri) is the Day of Atonement or Yom Kippur. In Hebrew Yom means day, (marked from sunset to sunset, as instructed by God), and Kippur means to pardon, or condone. Atonement speaks of reconciling and making amends. This day of the year was the only day the High Priest entered the Holy of Holies to make atonement for the people for their sins. A goat was sacrificed and its blood sprinkled on the altar. A second goat had the sins and guilt of the people symbolically placed on it and it was sent out into the wilderness. We have a beautiful picture here of Yeshua and his death on the cross, His blood sacrifice for us that atones for our sins. The goat sent into the wilderness symbolizes satan being spiritually separated forever from God's Kingdom.

Leviticus 23:27-32 King James Version (KJV)

Also on the tenth day of this seventh month there shall be a day of atonement: it shall be an holy convocation unto you; and ye shall afflict your souls, and offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord. And ye shall do no work in that same day: for it is a day of atonement, to make an atonement for you before the Lord your God. For whatsoever soul it be that shall not be afflicted in that same day, he shall be cut off from among his people. And whatsoever soul it be that doeth any work in that same day, the same soul will I destroy from among his people. Ye shall do no manner of work: it shall be a statute for ever throughout your generations in all your dwellings. It shall be unto you a sabbath of rest, and ye shall afflict your souls: in the ninth day of the month at even, from even unto even, shall ye celebrate your sabbath.

This holy day is the only biblically required fasting day of the entire year. It is important for us as Christians to realize that all of the biblical holy days are significant, as they portray the example of God's plan of salvation for His people.

The Day of Atonement signifies the 3 most vital aspects of Christianity:

1. Willing repentance on the part of those to be saved. **2.** The completed sacrifice of Jesus Christ formally presented to God The Father to make atonement for the sins of humanity. **3.** The final guilty verdict upon Satan as the source of all evil, and the sentencing of him to eternity in the abyss.

Repent while there is yet a moment more of time, because one day soon, it may be too late. Yeshua is waiting for every one of us, and He is so merciful. The moment is now. Please don't wait.

Shalom Julie

Posted on Friday, September 13, 2013

THE LINES HAVE BEEN DRAWN

SEPTEMBER 14, 2013

Tell the people I will no longer continue to plead with the unrighteous and the mockers for their allegiance. They have been warned, the watchmen have sounded the alarm, the windows of opportunity have been extended in My mercy, and because of the prayers of the faithful. But now My chosen remnant I tell you the lines have been drawn. My hand of judgement comes and I am dividing the holy from the unholy, the righteous from the wicked. No more will darkness and deception permeate My holy ground in which My Beloved awaits My return. For My chosen, your names are etched in the palm of My hand, and nothing could ever snatch you from Me.

For those still walking in sin, they have made their choice. They will now experience a world without My light as a guide and without Me to shelter them from the storms. It is done this day. Their fates have been sealed. My focus now turns to My Elect, the hearts earnestly and expectantly awaiting My return. You have brought Me much joy. There is much to show you and much that will be revealed to you as My spirit infuses with your spirit and We then walk as One. Many have long awaited this glorious event and it is now upon you. Look up My children! Your redemption draws nigh!

Your Rescuer and Your Salvation Yeshua Ha Mashiach

There is no coincidence that today happens to be the Day of Atonement, Yom Kippur. This day in Jewish culture marks the day when a person's fate is sealed with the Lord for the upcoming year, depending upon their repentant heart and willingness to be obedient to His call. I am feeling very strongly in my spirit that Jesus is telling us here today, that the separation has been made. Those that are walking with Him are sealed and will soon be infused as One with His spirit, and those who have continued to ignore His warnings are now being given over to that which they have sought. I believe the time of warnings is coming to a close. He will now focus on His remnant, those of us who seek Him with all that we have. Continue to pray for lost however, because although they will have to walk in darkness and tribulation for a time, there is still hope for them before the final judgement.

Romans 8:19 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁹ For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.

**Romans 8:38-39**

For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

Joel 2:1

¹ Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand;

Posted on Saturday, September 14, 2013

THE LINES HAVE BEEN DRAWN (PART 2)

SEPTEMBER 15, 2013

Dear Readers,

I feel there needs to be a clarification from this last message from the Lord. When He speaks of the lines being drawn, He is stating that we have either accepted His offer of relationship, or we have not. We have picked the side we are on. It has always been our choice. Just as a parent will not continue warning a child in disobedience to stop, over and over again, the parent will come to a point when punishment must come as the child refuses to listen. It is the same with us. God has been warning and warning for so long now, yet most have hardened their hearts and refuse to repent. And so, judgement must come. When He speaks of 'fates being sealed', He is referring to the fact that the person individually has chosen where they want to spend eternity. He is ever merciful, it is the person's decision that will separate them from Him.

During the 3 days of darkness, this 'Warning' that is coming, we will see the condition of our hearts as God sees us. In His mercy, there will still be an opportunity to choose Him. His message now yesterday is that He will no longer keep warning. He will allow the disobedient to live as they choose until this 'Warning' event, but the consequences will not be pleasant as He will give them over to that which they seek after.

I pray this helps you to understand what I feel the Lord was speaking about this separation that has been made.

In Him, Julie

Posted on Sunday, September 15, 2013

IT IS UPON YOU

SEPTEMBER 20, 2013

This ensuing darkness quickly approaching for My beloved, will be a powerful time of communion for you and I. A final refining fire. It will be a time of intimate fellowship and prayer with Me. You will be strengthened in your gifts of the Holy Spirit for which you were purposed to walk forth in and My decrees will be set in motion

through you. This will be your commissioning. You are to remain in your dwellings and you will be receiving your realignment during this time both physically and spiritually. I will leave nothing undone. This is a final refining fire for the elect and a fire of judgement for the wicked.

Since your training is now complete you know My voice as My sheep know their Shepherd. Listen carefully and closely for your instructions. I will protect your dwellings and your animals for they are Mine as well. Leave all of your concerns to Me, the Creator of all things. My Holy angels will care for your outdoor creatures during this time, and your dwellings will remain secure. You are to have no fear for you are Mine and I am yours. Be still and know Me for this is any moment now.

THE SHEPHERD

Isaiah 41:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Matthew 28:19-20

Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

Posted on Friday, September 20, 2013

OPEN HEAVEN

OCTOBER 6, 2013

My remnant army, My dear friends and children, those who are earnestly and anxiously looking up and awaiting My return for them, you dwell with Me now! You are under My mighty hand of protection and grace and you are sealed with My blood.

Nothing can harm you and you now walk victoriously in and through Me. I am the Door of My sheep to a now open Heaven! That which was spoken of in times of old is upon you. The Heavens are opened unto you now and you will go in and out upon Me, the ladder. I am the Door and I am the Shepherd. I am glorified in My people. Come boldly sisters and brothers into the Holy of Holies for the gate is open unto you this day! We do all things in each other now, you in Me and I in you, I in the Father and the Father in Me, together we work as One. Walk now in your full potential realizing there are no limits as heirs to the Throne. You have full access and Heaven is opened to you---you are already Home!! I am imparting wisdom into your spirits each moment as you seek Me and soon, very, very, soon you will completely understand the deepest meaning of what has been done for you. In you now the Kingdom of Heaven is manifested.

Come and go freely and without fear My beloved Bride. The time is indeed upon you. You have persevered and your reward is with you. I see that your lamps are full of My oil and you have made yourselves clean! I am coming for you sweet Bride and all will be revealed to you. My peace encompasses you and all those you have



given to Me. You are residents of My eternal Kingdom and much, much joy is coming to you! My love for you intensifies greatly now, for you are faithful.

Your Groom, Your Shepherd, The Door

Genesis 28:12 King James Version (KJV)

¹² And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

John 1:49-51

Nathanael answered and saith unto him, Rabbi, thou art the Son of God; thou art the King of Israel. Jesus answered and said unto him, Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig tree, believest thou? thou shalt see greater things than these. And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.

John 10:7,9

⁷ Then said Jesus unto them again, Verily, verily, I say unto you, I am the door of the sheep. ⁹ I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture.

Hebrews 10:19-20

Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh;

2 Thessalonians 1:10

¹⁰ When he shall come to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired in all them that believe (because our testimony among you was believed) in that day.

Note to my faithful readers:

My family and I will be leaving Florida on Wednesday Oct.9 to travel to our new sanctuary that the Lord has so graciously provided as a refuge for His remnant. I am asking for prayers from all of you for our safety, a smooth and peaceful transition, and that our precious King is glorified in every single detail of the calling He has placed on our family. Our prayers are with you daily, and we pray for His continued hand of grace, protection, and provision on all of you and your family's. He is doing great and wondrous things in this day, stay faithful my dear friends, our redemption is coming! God bless all of you,

Much love in Him, Julie

Posted on Sunday, October 06, 2013

YOUR JOURNEY IS ALMOST COMPLETE

OCTOBER 24, 2013

My children, it is My desire that you use this brief moment in time to enjoy your place with Me in My heart and in My Kingdom. You are in a very short pause for soon, all around you will change and although I have spoken about things that are coming, you will still find yourselves feeling it happens so suddenly. I hear each one of you

asking for more clarification of the things to come. And you will be given all that you need, each one specific to his/her purpose. I know each of you better than you know yourselves for I am your Designer. I also know that given too much detail, you would focus on events to come and I would lose your companionship in this moment of now. I ask one thing of you this day. Give Me this moment of now.

Sit with Me, talk with Me, be with Me, in Me. Feel My peace and My love flooding your spirit. I have promised you a place in My Kingdom for all eternity and I continue to provide for you and protect you .

What concern is it of yours what tomorrow may bring? I have guaranteed tomorrows to no one. You are only given today, remember your place. You are hedged in on all sides. Were you to be given too much information you would simply not understand. Much is being accomplished in the spiritual realm on your behalf. Concern yourselves with me and our relationship together rather than the happenings in the world. I am moving powerfully and mightily for My children. Much is taking place that you are not aware of. Take your rest now, today, knowing that this journey you have been given is drawing to an end. My peace I give to you My friends. you will be told when these three days of darkness is about to occur so that you may gather your families together in preparation. Never fear as My voice will be heard by My people. Take rest that you are counted worth of My eternal Kingdom children.

The Only One you need

Matthew 11:29 King James Version (KJV)

²⁹ Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.

Psalms 139

O lord, thou hast searched me, and known me.

Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off.

Thou compassest my path and my lying down, and art acquainted with all my ways.

For there is not a word in my tongue, but, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it altogether.

Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

Such knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot attain unto it.

Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence?

If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.

If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;

Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.

If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me; even the night shall be light about me. ¹² Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee; but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the light are both alike to thee.

¹³ For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb. ¹⁴ I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well.

My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.

Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being unperfect; and in thy book all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned, when as yet there was none of them



AN UPDATE FOR MY DEAR SISTERS AND BROTHERS

OCTOBER 24, 2013

Dear friends in Yeshua,

I wanted to post this update for all of my readers to let you all know that my family and I have arrived safely in our new home that the Lord has provided for us in the mountains. It was a fantastic trip with no troubles, as the Lord's hand of protection was upon us the entire 14 hour drive. We are still getting settled in to this new sanctuary, and face many challenges, however Yeshua continues to be our guiding force and strength through everything we do. He has not missed one detail in His provision, and He continues to place people in our path to assist us in securing this property for His Kingdom purposes. There is much work to do, and many physical structure needs, but we know without a doubt that He has ordained every step of this mission. First and foremost, we are in need of the finances to have a septic put in and water run from the fresh water spring up to the house. We are currently taking buckets and filling them in the springhouse and then carrying them to the house for washing, etc. The second most important need would be repair to the two large outbuildings on the sanctuary. Once again, financial help for supplies is needed to make these structures sound and operable. Right now, this is our focus.

We want to extend our sincere and deepest gratitude to every single one of you reading this, for all you have done to assist us in this move and in getting settled here. We especially would ask that you would continue to keep us lifted up in prayer each day, we covet prayers more than anything! We keep all of you in our prayers daily as well as we read the Word and pray together each morning. We thank everyone as well who have been so very generous in donating financially to this ministry. We could not be here without you!

Lastly, I am having to wait quite a while to get my internet service at the property, it's been two weeks and we were told today it may be another week or more. There has never been service on this land before, so please continue to have patience with me as my cell phone service is sporadic at best and I have to come to town to the library to get internet so I will be delayed in responding to many of you through e-mails. I hope to be back on track very soon, Lord willing! I do feel we are getting very, very close to times when communication will be down for some time, and so we must all focus on keeping our LIFE-LINE with Yeshua grounded and secure regardless of whether or not we talk to each other. He will guide each one of us DIRECTLY in what He has purposed for us, and we are not to be in fear as events are upon us.

God bless every one of you and thank you from the bottom of your hearts again for supporting us and loving us as you have.

In Him always, Julie and family

Posted on Thursday, October 24, 2013

THE HEAVENS WILL THUNDER

OCTOBER 29, 2013

My daughter, yes, you are hearing me correctly. I am at the door. You sense this, as My approach draws ever closer in each moment. There will be no mistaking what is taking place. I will speak to each heart that has chosen to open itself to Me, the skies will split, the heavens will thunder, and I will come with fire and with smoke. All of creation will hear Me roar and will respond with mighty force. There will be no doubt that I am the Righteous Judge and Ruler of All-the Almighty King. Only those who are blind in their sin will be caught unawares. My coming has been foretold and the time is come. Fear nothing ye who call Me Master and Lord. Fear eternity you who mock Me and reject Me. Your destiny rides on the sound of My voice. This earth will shake and you will know it is I. You have precious few moments left as all has been ordained and I do not delay.

The Almighty Ruler and King Yeshua

Isaiah 13:13 King James Version (KJV)

¹³ Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

Isaiah 24:20,23

²⁰ The earth shall reel to and fro like a drunkard, and shall be removed like a cottage; and the transgression thereof shall be heavy upon it; and it shall fall, and not rise again. ²³ Then the moon shall be confounded, and the sun ashamed, when the Lord of hosts shall reign in mount Zion, and in Jerusalem, and before his ancients gloriously.

Hebrews 12:26

²⁶ Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.

2 Peter 3:10-13

But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up. Seeing then that all these things shall be dissolved, what manner of persons ought ye to be in all holy conversation and godliness, Looking for and hasting unto the coming of the day of God, wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat? Nevertheless we, according to his promise, look for new heavens and a new earth, wherein dwelleth righteousness.

Posted on Tuesday, October 29, 2013

SEEK ME WHERE I CAN BE FOUND

NOVEMBER 4, 2013

Dear Ones, that which you so long for and so desire is not to be found externally. In seeking Me and a closer relationship with Me, you need only go within the depths of your heart, for it is here, on the inside that you will find all that your heart has longed for.

You hold the key and the lock is inside the door. So many of you are looking for Me somewhere out there. I wish for you to come to Me from within. Go back to the beginning. Man and God were One. You in Me and



I in you. We walked as One. This is possible now precious Ones. You originate from the One and are simply our extension. It is your choice in every moment to function as you were purposed or to allow the world to bring separation between us. The Kingdom of Heaven lies within you. I am calling My remnant at this time to transition now, this moment, into nothing but Kingdom positions living by Kingdom principles. This is the paradigm shift in which I have spoken. You, My remnant, must maintain these positions now as you are strategically placed for what is very soon to take place on this earth. There is to be unwavering faith from My army and complete focus on My intentions for you. Your infusion has begun. Pray for Me to illuminate to you that for which you have been purposed and it shall be done for you. Maintain your spiritual authority and positions. My will is accomplished through you and no weapon formed against you will prosper. My Kingdom is come, My will is done on earth as it is in Heaven. Find all that you seek, joy, peace and love within the Kingdom, within the depths of your being, for it is here that you will find Me. Peace to you My friends until I come for you.

Yeshua--your Heart

Genesis 2:7 King James Version (KJV)

And the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.

Genesis 3:8

And they heard the voice of the Lord God walking in the garden in the cool of the day:

Psalms 73:25-26

Whom have I in heaven but thee? and there is none upon earth that I desire beside thee. My flesh and my heart faileth: but God is the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever.

Daniel 2:22

²² He revealeth the deep and secret things: he knoweth what is in the darkness, and the light dwelleth with him.

Luke 17:20-21

And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation: Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

Posted on Monday, November 04, 2013

THESE THREE DAYS

NOVEMBER 11, 2013

It is I daughter, your King and your Groom. You must trust Me in My timing. I will not allow you to be taken by surprise with the cosmic event. I have you in the palm of My hands. Put on your garments of praise in place of the spirit of heaviness all around you. I am bringing you from glory to glory. As my work was completed after the cross until My resurrection, so too will your transformation be completed these coming three days so we may finally be as One as My Father has intended Us to be. I have promised you the former and the latter rains. My anointing is upon you now. This earth will reel to and fro before the great day of the Lord and all that can be shaken will be shaken. Come close.

This earth will shake violently at My coming. Never before in history has mankind seen an event such as this. Soon all will know that I AM THAT I AM, as all of My creation reacts to My arrival.

Your King and your Groom

Exodus 3:14a King James Version (KJV)

¹⁴ And God said unto Moses, I Am That I Am

Isaiah 24:20

²⁰ The earth shall reel to and fro like a drunkard, and shall be removed like a cottage; and the transgression thereof shall be heavy upon it; and it shall fall, and not rise again.

Isaiah 49:16

¹⁶ Behold, I have graven thee upon the palms of my hands; thy walls are continually before me.

Isaiah 61:3

³ To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

James 5:7

⁷ Be patient therefore, brethren, unto the coming of the Lord. Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the precious fruit of the earth, and hath long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain.

Posted on Monday, November 11, 2013

YOUR KING IS COME

NOVEMBER 11, 2013

This message was received Sunday November 10, 2013.

Your King is come! I am here. Fear not what lies directly ahead of you for I am your mighty fortress and your High Tower. I am the lifter of your head. Strongholds are being dissolved like snow all around you as My powerful anointing consumes you, My Bride. As the earth falls deeper and deeper into chaos, My Bride is carried on eagles wings into deeper and deeper communion with Me, rising higher and higher from all that had previously held you bound here on this earth. Reach out to Me, My love, and feel My breath upon you. Nothing can separate Me from My love. Rise from the dust and the ashes of yesterday as We are doing a new thing. The chains are broken and victory is Ours. Keep looking to Me, looking up, for your redemption indeed draws nigh!!

The Lover of your soul Yeshua

Psalms 3:3 King James Version (KJV)

³ But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head.

Psalms 18:2

² The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and



the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

Isaiah 40:31

³¹ But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

Romans 8:34-39

Who is he that condemneth? It is Christ that died, yea rather, that is risen again, who is even at the right hand of God, who also maketh intercession for us. Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword? As it is written, For thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter. Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us. ³⁸ For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, ³⁹ Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

Posted on Monday, November 11, 2013

IT IS BEGUN

NOVEMBER 20, 2013

Sing a new song unto the Lord. Let your song be sung from mountains high! I am breaking forth upon this place. I will turn your sorrow into joy for I am doing a new thing. So very soon you will see the spiritual manifest into the physical. You will speak it forth and it will be done on earth as it is in Heaven and as it has been purposed in and through you as you walk in complete obedience and surrender to My will alone. As I told Ezekiel to prophesy to dry bones so that they may live, so you as well will speak forth My proclamations to a dying world that they might have life and be washed clean by My Word coming forth through you. You will speak and it will be so, not by any power of your own, but by My life force that has consumed your temples. There is a new day dawning and it is time to sing forth My praises to all I have and will continue to send you.

You have been given your assignments and you stand armed with My swords of truth along with the Host of My Heavenly armies at your side. It is begun My army, it is begun!

BARUCH ATAH, ADONAI ELOHEINU

(Praise to You, Adonai our God)

Psalm 18:32-33 King James Version (KJV)

It is God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect.

He maketh my feet like hinds' feet, and setteth me upon my high places.

He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms. ³⁵ Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.

Psalm 95:1-2

O come, let us sing unto the Lord: let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.

Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

Isaiah 49:2

² And he hath made my mouth like a sharp sword; in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me, and made me a polished shaft; in his quiver hath he hid me;

Ezekiel 37:4-10

Again he said unto me, Prophesy upon these bones, and say unto them, O ye dry bones, hear the word of the Lord. Thus saith the Lord God unto these bones; Behold, I will cause breath to enter into you, and ye shall live: And I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring up flesh upon you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and ye shall live; and ye shall know that I am the Lord. So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and behold a shaking, and the bones came together, bone to his bone. And when I beheld, lo, the sinews and the flesh came up upon them, and the skin covered them above: but there was no breath in them. Then said he unto me, Prophesy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live. So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army.

John 17:17

¹⁷ Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

Hebrews 12:1

¹ Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

Posted on Wednesday, November 20, 2013

PRAYER FOR SALVATION FOR FAMILY AND FRIENDS

NOVEMBER 26, 2013

Dear brothers and sisters,

A very dear brother in Christ has offered this prayer to anyone who happens upon this blog who is need of our Saviour, as well as for us to pass along to family and friends that have not yet found YAHUSHUA. Please pass this along to everyone you can, as our time here draws very close to the return of our King. God bless you all and may His hand of grace rest upon you.

Shalom,

Julie

“Dear Beloved Father God of all Creation-my dear Abba: In the Holy and Righteous name of Your Only Begotten Son-Jesus Christ: I offer up to You-in Your High Courts of Heaven-this prayer of faith and trust in all that Jesus Christ sacrificed on the Cross which provided a way back to You God for each individual that comes to find this Blog spot; By becoming the Sacrificial Lamb for all Creation-and by giving up His body and blood so that many will be redeemed and allowed to enter into His Glorious Kingdom—all praise, honor, and glory, is lifted up to Your Heavenly Kingdom and Your Son in whom You are well pleased with; Because of Jesus Christ’s death on the Cross and the Stripes he received for all of mankind, every sinner that comes to Your Throne and ask for forgiveness of their sins this very day, will be forgiven and receive the Holy anointing over their entire body, soul,



mind and spirit through the power of Your Holy Spirit;

As this world quickly becomes enveloped by the darkness and wickedness found through satan and his minions evil intentions, I pray that Your power to draw Your children to You from every walk of life- from every nation on this earth- will be led by Your Perfect will for each to find Your Peace and Protection under Your Holy Umbrella of Light and Love found only by way of accepting Jesus Christ as Lord and Savior over their lives; May this day bring many hurting and suffering souls.. captives of this fallen worldly system..into Your Holy Presence to feast upon Your Holy nourishment of Your righteous Words, Knowledge, and Understanding from Heaven; May those that find their way to You today, be transformed and be made whole, healthy in body,soul, mind and spirit and ready to enter the Kingdom of the Most High King and Savior— our coming Bridegroom-Jesus Christ.

Thank You Abba for giving us another day to fellowship in Your Holy Presence, in and by the Power and Love of Jesus Christ-Lord over Heaven and all the Earth-Amen”

Revelation 3:19-22

“As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent. Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me. To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne. He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches”.

Your son, servant, and friend, Sandy Champion

Posted on Tuesday, November 26, 2013

MY BRIDE'S HOUR IS COME

DECEMBER 2, 2013

My children and My Bride, how it pleases My heart to see such obedience and such surrender. You have learned much but know as well that much is to be required of you. I would not ask anything of you that you are not capable of when in complete obedience to My will for your lives. I would never ask of you anything that I have not already walked out in perfection while on this earth. I have always led by My example. Although you do not have the complete understanding of My timing in coming for you My Bride, know without a doubt that every detail of your joining to Me has been lovingly orchestrated by My Father in Heaven. Lean not unto your own understanding at this time as much is still being veiled. It is only for you to rest in My presence knowing that you are loved beyond measure, that you are loved by the King of Kings and it is only faith I ask. Believe when you cannot see. I am pouring out an increase at this time for My Bride, and increase in a measure of trust, of grace, of anointing, of favor and of blessing. You, My chosen Ones, will assist Me in gathering the greatest harvest of all time. Remain unmovable, unshakable and unaffected by what you are seeing in the natural. These things must come. Persevere My Beloved for Our hour is come.

YOUR GROOM

Luke 12:48 King James Version (KJV)

⁴⁸ But he that knew not, and did commit things worthy of stripes, shall be beaten with few stripes. For unto whomsoever much is given, of him shall be much required: and to whom men have committed much, of him they will ask the more.

1 Corinthians 10:13

¹³ There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

Proverbs 3:5

⁵ Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding.

John 20:29

²⁹ Jesus saith unto him, Thomas, because thou hast seen me, thou hast believed: blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed.

Ephesians 3:20

²⁰ Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us,

1 Corinthians 15:58

⁵⁸ Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

Posted on Monday, December 02, 2013

ALL THAT I AM

DECEMBER 18, 2013

I am Abba Father ~ I constrain you ~ I never fail you ~ I am altogether lovely ~ I cheer you up ~ I never forsake you ~ I alone am authority ~ I cause your worries to cease ~ I am your fortress ~ I adopted you by My Ruach ~ I was crushed for your sin ~ I am your foundation ~ I am the avenger ~ I complete you ~ I am the gate to Heaven ~ I am the amen to truth ~ I am your confidence ~ I am goodness I am your soul's anchor ~ I give you courage ~ I am gentle with you ~ I abide in you ~ I became curse ~ I am the giver ~ I abide in the Word ~ I am a consuming fire ~ I bore your grief I am your all in all ~ I discern your ways ~ I am the gift ~ I am the Almighty One ~ I am God the Son ~ I disclose your sin I am all you need ~ I declare My power ~ I am gladness ~ I adore you ~ I alone give dignity ~ I am your garment of salvation I am the alpha of your day ~ I am your deliverer ~ I am the anointed One ~ I destroy evil ~ I am the great physician I am the arm of strength ~ I am the delight ~ I am glorious ~ I am your advocate your heart ~ I am the Word ~ I made atonement for sin ~ I am the door your guide ~ I gather you to Me ~ I am always there for you ~ I am defence and defender ~ I guard your soul ~ I am the awesome One ~ I reach out My hand ~ I am the answer ~ I am your heart's desire ~ I humbled Myself I am abundant life ~ I am your hiding place ~ I give you assurance ~ I am the designer ~ I humbled Myself ~ I build up your life ~ I decrease My selfishness ~ I am heir of all I am the brightness of God's glory ~ I deliver from darkness ~ I place My banner of love over you ~ I drew you ~ I am your helper ~ I am before all things ~ I drank your cup of



wrath ~ I am holy I am the branch ~ I am your healer ~ I bind you to My heart ~ I am your dwelling place
 ~ I am high priest ~ I am the bondage breaker ~ I am the eternal One ~ I am head of the church ~ I am the
 beauty of holiness ~ I am Emmanuel ~ I am your high tower ~ I am the beloved ~ I enlighten you ~ I am
 holiness ~ I am the One who blesses ~ I am everlasting life ~ I am your happiness ~ I am the bridegroom
 ~ I am the exalted One ~ I am the God of hope ~ I am the bread of life ~ I establish your life ~ I am the
 Father's heart ~ I am your burden bearer ~ I embrace you ~ I hold you up ~ I am the bright and morning
 star ~ I empower you ~ I alone am to be honored ~ I heal the broken heart ~ I endured the cross ~ I am
 infinite ~ I blot out your sin I endure through My Word ~ I am inseparable I am the blood sacrifice I am
 your example for I am the immortal God ~ I chose you ~ I am the image of God ~ I am God of the new
 covenant ~ I equip you to serve ~ I intercede for you ~ I am the chief shepherd ~ I execute judgement ~
 I am incomparable ~ I am Messiah ~ I am excellent in all ~ I am Emmanuel I am counselor ~ ~ I am that
 I am ~ I am choice and precious ~ I watch over you ~ I am indescribable I am coming for you ~ I escaped
 hell ~ I indwell you ~ I am creator ~ I expose evil ~ I am God incarnate ~ I am the comforting One ~ I
 am exquisite ~ I am God's inheritance I am the compassionate One ~ I am the encourager ~ I am
 intimate with you ~ I am the chief cornerstone ~ I am your friend ~ I must increase I always care for you ~
 I am your fortress ~ I am incorruptible I cleanse your sin ~ I am Heaven's fragrance ~ I alone am just I never
 compromise ~ I am faithful to you ~ I am your joy ~ I am the considerate One ~ I forgive you ~ I am
 jealous for you I conquer your enemies ~ I am full of glory ~ I am Jehovah God I commit no sin ~ I am
 gracious ~ I justify you ~ I communicate to you ~ I am the fountain of life ~ I judge all in one day ~ I am
 your companion ~ I fill you with My love ~ I am King of Kings ~ I am the author of faith ~ I am the finisher
 of faith ~ I am kind to you ~ I feed you ~ I am your forever ~ I am your keeper I fulfil you ~ I am your
 kinsman ~ I refresh you ~ I am knowledge ~ I am omnipresent ~ I am everlasting ~ I am Adonai of lords
 ~ I am the ladder to Heaven ~ I am the lawgiver ~ I am love ~ I am God's spotless lamb ~ I laugh at my
 enemy ~ I am the lamp in My Word ~ I am the light of the world ~ I am the father of lights ~ I alone am
 life ~ I am the Lion of Judah ~ I am your liberator ~ I am your leader ~ I am the lover of your soul ~ I
 listen to you ~ I am longsuffering ~ I am the lifter of your soul ~ I am limitless ~ I am the maker of your life
 ~ I am the man of sorrow's ~ I manifest your future ~ I am marvellous in all things ~ I give meaning to your
 life ~ I am master ~ I am your mediator ~ I am majestic ~ I am Messiah ~ I am the mighty God ~ I am
 most High ~ I am merciful to you ~ I am magnificent ~ I am your heart's melody ~ I am measureless I
 give you My name ~ I am always near ~ I will never leave you ~ I am the noble One ~ I was nailed to the
 cross ~ I am always needed ~ I dispel your night ~ I supply all your needs ~ I make each day new I nourish
 your soul ~ I bless now ~ I still have the nail scars ~ I make all things possible ~ I nourish you with My
 Word ~ I am the narrow way ~ I am offering for you ~ I give order to your life ~ I was totally obedient ~ I
 observe all you do ~ I overcame the devil ~ I am the oracle of God ~ I am the only begotten Son ~ I
 completely own you ~ I am the Omega ~ I am Omniscient ~ I am Omnipotent ~ I overwhelm you with My
 love ~ I remember not your past ~ I am your Passover ~ I am glorious in My presence ~ I am the potter of
 your life ~ I pledge My Ruach ~ I paid the penalty for your sin ~ I protect you ~ I am pure ~ I bore sin's
 pain ~ I am personal ~ I am pleasure ~ I am your purpose ~ I am your provider ~ I am Prince of peace ~
 I purify your thoughts ~ I prepare you ~ I am preeminent ~ I am the portion of your soul ~ I pardon sin ~
 I am your protector I am patient with you ~ I am precious to you ~ I possess you ~ I picked you ~ I never
 perish ~ I have a place for you ~ I prosper you ~ I have a plan for you ~ I am all powerful ~ I am the
 promise keeper ~ I am your High priest I qualify you for Heaven ~ I am quick to bless ~ I quiet your storms I
 quench your thirst ~ I never quit on you ~ I am righteous ~ I am your Redeemer ~ I root you in My love ~

I am your rock ~ I am your ruler ~ I am your refuge ~ I am the rose of Sharon ~ I am the rewarder I reign over the universe ~ I give your soul rest ~ I am the Resurrection and the Life ~ I am the risen Adonai ~ I rescue you ~ I ransomed you ~ I rejoice in you ~ I revive your life ~ I restore your soul and youth ~ I renew you I am your robe of righteousness ~ I relieve your burdens ~ I release you ~ I am life's reason ~ I reconciled you to God ~ I regenerated you ~ I will return for you ~ I reveal My heart to you ~ I am the refiner's fire ~ I am rich in grace ~ I am risen from the dead ~ I am the eternal seed ~ I am My Ruach ~ I secure your path ~ I bore your suffering ~ I alone am supreme ~ I was the suffering servant ~ I settle your quarrels ~ My Word is settled in Heaven ~ I am sacrifice ~ I am your Saviour ~ I sanctified you ~ I am your Shepherd ~ I am your strength ~ I was your dying substitute ~ I serve you I sow good seed in you ~ I am steadfast and sure ~ I am your shield of faith ~ I am God's Son ~ I satisfy your heart ~ I carried your sorrows I am sinless ~ I am your sovereignty ~ I am sovereign over all ~ I search your heart ~ I am your salvation ~ I sustain you ~ I keep you safe ~ You are seated with Messiah ~ I am the song of your heart ~ I seal you with My Spirit ~ I became sin for you ~ I shelter you ~ I protect you with My shadow ~ I am the secret keeper ~ I am slow to anger ~ I seek you ~ I bore your shame ~ I spared you ~ I am your stability I am your strength ~ I make your path straight ~ I am your stronghold ~ I am true ~ I thrill your life ~ I transform your life I have a tender heart ~ I am Calvary's Tree, the Tree of Life!

ALL THAT I AM — I AM FOR YOU... YESHUA

Posted on Wednesday, December 18, 2013

MY BRIDE-MY PEARL

DECEMBER 23, 2013

Tell My people little one that My Bride is My heart. It has always been a heart matter and My Bride is captivated by Me. Many have been called but few are chosen. My Bride, My pearl lives for none other than Me. She anxiously greets Me each morning in complete and utter surrender and obedience to My will alone for that day. This heart lives and moves and has her being in Me alone. The sufferings and sorrows of this heart are deeply etched and intertwined with My heart, My sufferings and My pain. We live as One. Our hearts beat as One. She knows no other. Her life is worship of Me. This dear one no longer descends into the world, seeking to satisfy shallow yearnings and desires with the lies and feigned love of the traitor, her enemy. This one knows Me, knows Me intimately, therefore knows true, abiding, perfect love and will not settle for anything else. This pearl has endured much over time. This heart has bled and died alongside of Me.

The scars and abrasions of this pearl are what made her who she is in Me. We speak spirit to spirit and she loves with a love that is genuine and pure. It is only through the refining process of being sanded and molded and set apart that she has been transformed from something ordinary to My Beloved. She wears My righteousness as her wedding gown. She forsakes all for My glory and incessantly intercedes for the lost. Her desires are My desires. This pearl comes together with other precious gems in My Kingdom in union as they honor, serve, and glorify Me as One Body. It is My life's blood coursing through her veins. My Bride has given her all for Me and therefore certain privileges are bestowed on her. She will see Me in all of My glory before the rest of My church. Her time of waiting has drawn to a close. She is My Queen and she will rise to assist Me in My last and greatest



harvest. She will be given much power and authority in Me.

Many are you who profess Me as Lord, but your hearts are far from Me. Believing on Me as your Saviour is not enough to qualify you as My Bride. Your lives must reflect My heart. You must be a new creation in Me. Spiritual pride and idolatry have taken dominion over you. I tell you this--I am coming for an undefiled and pure people. Have you allowed My Holy Spirit to completely blot out every bit of self in you? Is every thought and action measured and tested against My Holy Spirit as your guide? Have you willingly let go of every lure this world has to offer you? What do you continue to allow your eyes to view and your ears to hear? Do you still continue to compromise? I will say to you--your time has not come yet. You have work still to do before we meet face to face in order that you enter My Kingdom for My Father will send Me for His first-fruits before His church. My church as a body has more training to do, and more purifying before she is worthy to come home. She has lost her first love and continues to drink from the cup of iniquity.

The door is closing My children and then tribulations as you have never seen shall come. What say you this day? Do you know in your heart of hearts that you belong to the Bride, My pearl or have you forsaken Me and My ultimate sacrifice for you? I died to give you life eternal and because of My love for you. The door is indeed closing very, very soon and then there will be no turning back.

YESHUA-the Artisan of your heart

Song of Solomon 7:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ I am my beloved's, and his desire is toward me.

1 Corinthians 1:26-31

For ye see your calling, brethren, how that not many wise men after the flesh, not many mighty, not many noble, are called: But God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise; and God hath chosen the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty; And base things of the world, and things which are despised, hath God chosen, yea, and things which are not, to bring to nought things that are: That no flesh should glory in his presence. But of him are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption: That, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord.

Isaiah 29:13

¹³ Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men:

Matthew 7:21-23

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

John 4:23-24

But the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeketh such to worship him. God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

Revelation 19:7

⁷ Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready.

Posted on Monday, December 23, 2013

TREASURES UNTOLD

JANUARY 2, 2014

My dearest children, there is so much awaiting those who seek Me in all they do. I have treasures untold of to reveal to you, and you will spend all of eternity in awe and wonder at My revelations to you. All I have ever wanted from you is your heart, your focus, your obedience, and your faith. If you only knew what was waiting for you, you would run to Me with all you have! The relationship I share with each of you is incredibly unique and precious. Like the many facets of any individual jewel, you were created in a dimension you can not fully understand until We are together again. I have hand-crafted you specifically for a purpose in Me, and when you come to Me in everything, I will give you the wisdom and insight you require to fulfil your role here on earth. Oh what treasure is in store for those who find Me early, who do not wait until I bring judgement upon this place. My arms are always open to you, it is your choice to run and not walk to Me at this time. As I have been saying, the door is closing, and I wish that all of you would find Me NOW. The depths of My love for each of you goes so far beyond your ability to comprehend. Being hand-crafted as you are, I have poured My heart into each of you, My very Ruach, to fashion you after Myself. Previously, there has been no limit to the extent I have gone to seek a relationship with you. But My children, these days are ending. My grace for the lukewarm and complacent is coming to an end. My righteousness will shine forth as the sun, and I will fulfil all that is promised in My holy Word. You may only have today left here---will you finally make the choice to surrender all to Me? Or will you remain to face tribulation as this world has never known? The choice still remains yours. I implore you-- CHOOSE WELL.

YESHUA

Exodus 19:5 King James Version (KJV)

⁵ Now therefore, if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me above all people: for all the earth is mine:

Psalms 139:1-18

O lord, thou hast searched me, and known me.

Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off.

Thou compassest my path and my lying down, and art acquainted with all my ways.

For there is not a word in my tongue, but, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it altogether.

Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

Such knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot attain unto it.

Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence?

If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.

If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;

Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.

If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me; even the night shall be light about me.

Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee; but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the light are both alike to thee.

For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb. ¹⁴ I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well.



My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.

Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being unperfect; and in thy book all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned, when as yet there was none of them.

How precious also are thy thoughts unto me, O God! how great is the sum of them!

If I should count them, they are more in number than the sand: when I awake, I am still with thee.

Psalm 37:6

⁶ And he shall bring forth thy righteousness as the light, and thy judgment as the noonday.

Romans 2:6-8

Who will render to every man according to his deeds: To them who by patient continuance in well doing seek for glory and honour and immortality, eternal life: But unto them that are contentious, and do not obey the truth, but obey unrighteousness, indignation and wrath,

2 Corinthians 4:1-7

Therefore seeing we have this ministry, as we have received mercy, we faint not; But have renounced the hidden things of dishonesty, not walking in craftiness, nor handling the word of God deceitfully; but by manifestation of the truth commending ourselves to every man's conscience in the sight of God. But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are lost: In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them. For we preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord; and ourselves your servants for Jesus' sake. For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ. But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us.

1 Peter 1:14

¹⁴ As obedient children, not fashioning yourselves according to the former lusts in your ignorance:

Posted on Thursday, January 02, 2014

DEEPER INTO ME

JANUARY 6, 2014

Daughter, My Word speaks of the narrow way to Me. Do you not yet understand what this entails? You were not purposed for your own enjoyment or pleasure, or to pursue your own interests outside of Me. It is in this search that you encounter struggles and challenges. Immerse yourself in My Word. Pray for the gift of understanding and wisdom as My Spirit pours over you while you read them. I will bring My understanding and illumination to you, and you will then go on to face the challenges of your days without so much resistance. Because daughter, you are the one who resists. My flow, in selfless service, is unhindered. Who do you serve?

Is it I, the One true King? Then I say come to the foot of My Cross. Do not ever leave the ground below Me as it is only in the shadow of My cross that My blood will flow down, reaching you, completely bathing you, refining you, purifying you, until there is no YOU left. Humble yourself before Me, on your face, on your knees, in complete repentance and surrender in every moment. Stay here with Me. Do not depart from My presence. I will show you how it is done. Look to Me as your only example of the complete laying down of One's life for another. You of course are not able to do this within yourself, but I will work this mystery through you. Let Me lead the way. I can not, nor would I ever fail you in this instruction. What earthly gain have you in any other

choice? This in which I have called you to demands

this path. There is no other, if your destination remains Me and My Kingdom. My ways are higher than your ways and soon you will see the miracles I have worked in those around you as you have led by My example. Allow the sword of My Spirit to penetrate into the deepest layers of your being, separating your soul, your feelings and emotions and mind, from your spirit, which is directly breathed into existence by Me. I will show you the Way. Your search for more and more of Me, wanting a deeper and more intimate relationship, this is good. I tell you though that there is no limit to the depths that We can go together, One in Spirit. You do not need to wait for this level of intimacy with Me, for it is readily available in every breathing moment. This is a great truth that far too few of My precious ones comprehend. You are what stands in the way.

Do not despair. I am true to My words. Trust Me like never before. Run to Me. Lay it all down, once and for all. It is almost accomplished in and through you. I will come for you. Time is of the essence. Much awaits you.

YESHUA

Proverbs 15:33 King James Version (KJV)

³³ The fear of the Lord is the instruction of wisdom; and before honour is humility.

Matthew 7:14

¹⁴ Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

Ephesians 5:1-2

Be ye therefore followers of God, as dear children; And walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us, and hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweetsmelling savour.

James 1:5

⁵ If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

Posted on Monday, January 06, 2014

MY BRIDE DRINKS FROM THE FULLNESS OF MY CUP/VISION OF THE CUP AND THE KEY

JANUARY 14, 2014

Oh My daughter how it pleases My heart so when My children come to Me in total humility and surrender and cast their cares at My feet as you have done. My message has been one of obedience, and sacrifice. My chosen ones have sought well, as you have now allowed My blood to cleanse and purify you, to refine and mold you into My new vessels of glory.

You have come through the fire in the past and you have given Me full permission to continue to bring you through the fires of refinement in order that we are infused as One. It is in the crushing of self that I bring you to a higher level of intimacy, as My anointing covers all aspects of your lives. As you have come to Me, each one of you, it is this I ask, are you willing to drink the fullness of the Cup of My blood? I am not asking for a partial



consumption but I am asking that you would drink the full Cup of My sacrifice. I Myself have emptied this Cup for every one of you, now I ask if you are willing to make the ultimate sacrifice of love for Me? Will you now in this day, at this appointed time in these last days, lay it all down for Me this final time? This Cup of trembling is not for the weak or faint of heart. This Cup when completely consumed, brings about a great transformation for you. For at the bottom of this Cup is The Key to Me. It is who I Am, it is who you are intended to be in Me. Choosing this Cup means no going back. It is finishing your race strong, never looking again behind you at those you may have to leave behind. It is running and not walking, passionately pursuing and becoming One with the Lover of your soul.

The fires of your testing bring revelation as they unlock spirits of bondage, spirits of addictions, spirits of lack and separation. Drink of this Cup My precious Bride and find The Key when you have consumed it all. This Key will provide for you and Open Heaven as you ask and nothing will be denied you. It is in this that I will pour out the extra oil you need for the upcoming events that are just before you. I then ask for you to take this Key and unlock the storehouses of My immeasurable flow and blessing. Set the lost free with this Key. Break the chains of the enemy in every situation using your Key. Open the doors that have previously been closed to you and find your freedom in and through Me. Go forth to set the captives free, do miracles in My Name and heal all who are in need. This Key will also lock the door behind you to the enemy, forever closing off his access to you for you become Mine, body, soul, and spirit. We then move as One to consummate our Wedding and bring in the great harvest! Your desires become My desires, your heart becomes My heart. You then go forth with clear eyes, clean hands, and My purity of heart. You become My eyes that seek the lost and hurting and bring them to My heart. It is then you speak My words of love and comfort and peace. It is then you boldly walk to places you would have never walked before, Me and you, you and Me, treading the darkness without fear, reclaiming what belongs to Me for My Kingdom. Your arms become My arms reaching out and embracing the most lonely, the most desperate, and the most fearful ones who have lost their way. In Me you live and move and have your being. This is the design of My Father and His will be accomplished in this place. Your sorrow becomes our greatest joy as I share with you the oil of My gladness. The effects of Our union will be unmistakable! For none of you is separate from another. Your infusion brings forth My glory and sets off a chain reaction amongst you. Let us go now Beloved, the day grows shorter even and the night is come. Come to Me — Drink My Cup — Walk as One with your Groom —

SHALOM MY BEAUTIFUL BRIDE —

Psalm 24:3-5 King James Version (KJV)

³ Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? or who shall stand in his holy place? ⁴ He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully. ⁵ He shall receive the blessing from the Lord, and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

Proverbs 3:10

¹⁰ So shall thy barns be filled with plenty, and thy presses shall burst out with new wine.

Isaiah 61:1-3

The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

Zechariah 13:9

⁹ And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

Matthew 9:17

¹⁷ Neither do men put new wine into old bottles: else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish: but they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved.

Matthew 16:19

¹⁹ And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

Matthew 25:1-10

Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. ³ They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. ⁹ But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. ¹⁰ And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut.

Matthew 25:34-40

Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world: For I was an hungred, and ye gave me meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink: I was a stranger, and ye took me in: Naked, and ye clothed me: I was sick, and ye visited me: I was in prison, and ye came unto me. Then shall the righteous answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, and fed thee? or thirsty, and gave thee drink? When saw we thee a stranger, and took thee in? or naked, and clothed thee? Or when saw we thee sick, or in prison, and came unto thee? And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me.

Romans 6:16

¹⁶ Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness?

1 Peter 5:6-7

Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time: Casting all your care upon him; for he careth for you.

VISION OF HIS CUP AND THE KEY

As a preface to this vision, I had been facing an extreme weariness, and a sense of discouragement while waiting for Yeshua to come for us in these last couple of weeks. The enemy wanted nothing more than to lie to me and tell me that Yeshua's return was not close, and that life would become increasingly difficult and distressful. I had been crying out to Yeshua for strength and hope and reassurance of His never-ending love for us and the seriousness of the hour of trial we are facing. It was in these cries for comfort and direction that Yeshua visited me and gave me the above message. He concluded our visit by standing in front of me with The Cup of His Blood. He first told me that He had given His all, His life's blood for all, and then as He began to hand me The Cup, He asked me if I was willing to drink from The Cup as well, The Full Cup, in order to enter into complete intimacy and Oneness with Him. I said yes, of course I would, and reached for The Cup. As I did however, He hesitated, and told me I could not accept this Brideship if I did not drink The Cup in full. Shaking, I reached out



and said yes again, taking The Cup in both hands and drinking until finished. To my astonishment, there was a Key at the bottom of The Cup! He looked at me with such love and smiled saying, "Now to you is given The Key to Me, to all that I Am, and all that you will now be in Me." He went on to explain how The Key would bring an Open Heaven to me, to all who consumed fully, and the ability through Him to do all He requires us to do. It is The Key to Him and the mysteries of His Kingdom, and The Key that forever prevents the enemy from harming us again, The Key that seals us under His anointing. He told me then I would never go back to where I had come from, and His glory could now be revealed in and through me. This is what He is offering to every one of us in the Bride right now. The Bride is made of those who have now submitted themselves to Him in total repentance, searching only His truth, holiness, and righteousness from here on until He comes for us. His promises are sure and true, and there are no words to describe to you the love He has for every one of us, an immense, immeasurable and undying love that will take us higher and higher and higher***

Until we meet face to face my brothers and sisters,

Shalom,

Julie

Posted on Tuesday, January 14, 2014

COME AWAY WITH ME

FEBRUARY 2, 2014

My sweet and precious children-do not give up now for My well will not run dry and you are being strengthened and infused with My Spirit at each crossroad you face. Not one injustice, unkind word or accusation against you goes unnoticed or unpunished. Every tear you shed is collected and kept in My storehouse. Turn the other cheek, speak only love and truth in Me, stand firmly for My righteousness and do not waver. Not too much longer now and you will hear the Heavenly choir singing praises on High as they prepare to welcome you home. Listen closely to Me, for I will allow you to hear My voice sweetly whispering My Words to you. I promise you-I will fill you with everything you need to complete that in which you are purposed.

My Bride knows the sacrifice of drinking My Cup in full, and yet she has done so willingly and without reserve as her love for Me knows no bounds. All must be forsaken for the will of the Father, all must be laid down. I have not come to bring peace but to bring My sword, to cut the heart asunder, to separate and to sanctify. You are living out in these end days that which is spoken of in My Word. I will divide families and require you to represent Me yet stand apart from loved ones who fall away. To those that detest all that this fallen world has to offer you, I promise so much more. In the stillness of My presence, I pour out blessings of peace amidst chaos, light amidst darkness, joy in place of hopelessness and comfort that only your Creator who knows you so intimately can give. Come away with Me My Bride, come away. I am speaking to you who have eyes to see and ears to hear. Nothing and no one could ever come between the love that I have for you, and no weapon formed against you will prosper. Look deeper, look beyond your current circumstances and relationships and keep an eternal perspective. This is of the utmost importance dear ones as much will happen so quickly and all will appear hopeless and desperate.

You My children shall know only safety and peace and My power from on High as I walk with you hand in hand, side by side, in One accord to lead you home. It is so important to remember, I have seen you through what is coming, what is already here. I have seen your victory and I have seen you crowned. Imagine this! Facing a victory that you have already won! The work has been done! I have already paid the price for you! I have given My all--- NOW---WILL YOU GIVE YOURS FOR ME???

My peace remains with you always, shalom,

YESHUA

Isaiah 12:3 King James Version (KJV)

³ Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.

Isaiah 25:8

⁸ He will swallow up death in victory; and the Lord God will wipe away tears from off all faces; and the rebuke of his people shall he take away from off all the earth: for the Lord hath spoken it.

Isaiah 54:17

¹⁷ No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

Psalms 126:5

They that sow in tears shall reap in joy.

Micah 7:6

For the son dishonoureth the father, the daughter riseth up against her mother, the daughter in law against her mother in law; a man's enemies are the men of his own house.

Matthew 5:39

³⁹ But I say unto you, That ye resist not evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also.

Matthew 10:34

³⁴ Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

Revelation 12:11

¹¹ And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

Posted on Sunday, February 02, 2014

THIS ROSE HAS THORNS

FEBRUARY 16, 2014

Daughter, I am your shelter, your shelter from the storms of life and your shelter from the storms that are coming. Hear My voice. My voice is like no other. It will guide you in all things. Come to Me in the smallest details of your lives. I will express My Heart to you. Proclaim My victory in every trial for your words speak of Me and I am truth and life. Seek Me in your brokenness, seek Me in your emptiness for it is a humble and



contrite heart that I desire. Be quick to proclaim Me in every situation and conversation.

Proclaim the precepts of My Kingdom in this earth and so shall it be done according to My perfect will. Prophecy over your current situations and over your loved ones. Speak powerfully and with all authority given to you from your Father above. I wish to bless you and reveal even more truths to you as you proclaim Me. Honor Me above all. Look not to satisfy the desires of your flesh for this is soon to perish.

Look only to Me and the future of your soul. Look to Me alone as I hold the answers to all you seek to know. I am coming, and My reward is with Me. It is in your complete obedience that much is revealed to you. It is of the utmost importance now to walk circumspectly. The enemy seeks to devour My saints and destroy them from within. The battle rages fiercely as many have given allegiance to this darkness and its strength in the earth increases.

Death and immorality rule this planet. Events have been put in motion that I will not detain or reverse.

My Word will be fulfilled. Many child, so many will be caught unaware. Never cease interceding for your brothers and sisters as the battle intensifies. To many, you are serving as a lifeline. A lifeline of hope, of truth, and of love where they seek and do not find. I would never ask anything of you that I have not already freely given. You may never see the value of your place in My Kingdom while serving Me here on earth, but oh the treasures unspoken of that await those who are My espoused. Unspeakable joy awaits you. Hold fast as I am coming quickly! I give you My Rose, My Bride as a sign of My great love for you. Here, this Rose has thorns, for this is what a life of dying to self must endure. But know this, that every precious drop of blood shed from the wounds inflicted by these trials here grants you complete and utter joy for eternity in My Kingdom. Give thanks and glorify Me in this children—glorify Me.

YAHUSHUAH, YOUR SOON COMING BRIDEGROOM

2 Chronicles 34:27 King James Version (KJV)

²⁷ Because thine heart was tender, and thou didst humble thyself before God, when thou heardest his words against this place, and against the inhabitants thereof, and humbledst thyself before me, and didst rend thy clothes, and weep before me; I have even heard thee also, saith the Lord.

Isaiah 57:15

¹⁵ For thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy; I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit, to revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite ones.

Luke 12:3

³ Therefore whatsoever ye have spoken in darkness shall be heard in the light; and that which ye have spoken in the ear in closets shall be proclaimed upon the housetops.

John 13:13-17

Ye call me Master and Lord: and ye say well; for so I am. If I then, your Lord and Master, have washed your feet; ye also ought to wash one another's feet. For I have given you an example, that ye should do as I have done to you. Verily, verily, I say unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord; neither he that is sent greater than he that sent him. If ye know these things, happy are ye if ye do them.

Revelation 21:3

³ And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God.

Posted on Sunday, February 16, 2014

VISION FROM THE EYES OF YAHUSHUA ON THE CROSS

FEBRUARY 20, 2014

My little one, tell them what I saw. Let them know for just a brief moment what it was like for Me on that day. Be the words for Me to tell them how I mourned for every one of them. Help them understand the unimaginable depths of My love poured out that day. I want them to see what I saw on that day.

At this point, I was taken to the cross, and Yahushuah allowed me to see through His eyes as He was dying on that hill, Golgatha. The ground below Him opened up, and all I could see was the abyss of hell, endless in depth, flaming fires unquenchable. As He spoke these words, I watched, through His eyes, as thousands upon thousands of people were falling into the flames, while Yahushua and I were crying. I could feel the tremendous sorrow He felt, and feel His Heart beating so quickly and with exhaustion. I cannot express in words the love He holds for all people.

You ask for Me to end the sorrow and end the pain in the hearts of My people. You must know, that this is My Heart's desire as well, that We are all dwelling together in My perfect love, peace, and unity for all eternity to come. But you must remember this too child, the trials and sufferings of My people now are but for a moment, compared to the anguish I endured at My death on the cross as I not only died physically due to the trauma My body endured, but I died — YOUR CREATOR DIED — of a completely broken heart, in that as I hung above this earth, I watched billions of souls falling into the flames of hell, forever lost, forever separated from the One who loves them above all. I saw the souls of every soul that would ever live and reject My sacrifice, My blood, the outpouring of My very life's breath, as if they thought My dying for them was all in vain. I saw their torment and heard their pleas for help after it was too late. I felt their coldness and their rejection of The One and Only Creator, the very One who breathed them into existence. I hung on that cross with the guilt and the shame of EVERY single soul for all time on My precious heart. A love indescribable! A love that would allow Me to die this way for each one, over and over and over if it was required of Me. The despair and torment I suffered, to know that each soul made its own choice and the choice was not My love. How could I make you to understand this kind of love? My grief was, and is, incomparable to anything you could possibly endure here. I can only do so for now through the eyes of this child who writes this to you, and for you, as a testimony of Me as I instruct her. She is a willing vessel. Do you love Me enough to be My vessels My children no matter what you may have to endure? My grief was, and is, incomparable to anything you could possibly endure here. Do you see daughter? Yours is but a temporary experience, for very, very soon, you and I will be joined in paradise, never to experience suffering again. My children have made a willing commitment to be My disciples for this time. There has never been a time such as this period in your history now, nor will there ever be. The end is come and your purpose here will save an untold number of souls from an eternity of darkness. You are all My hands, My feet, and My words in an abyss of darkness. This world plummets into darkness faster and faster every day. Time is no more. An event comes quickly to the earth that will shake you to the core and test your faith. Are you with Me, are you ready? You are on the final stretch of this race and as you are aware, the victory is won. Although I have paid the price, you are My extensions here, My Pearls, My Beauty, My Beloved and My Cherished. Be not weary My Army and faint not at what lies directly ahead, for after that, I answer the call of My Father and come for you. The final preparations are already made, Our Feast awaits you! I have your Rings, and the Consummation will be done as it is written, so it will be done. Do not allow your garments to become soiled this close to the end of the battle. My beautiful ones. The Heavenly Host surrounds you. Almost My loves-almost...



Yahushuah Ha Mashiach

James 4:14 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁴ Whereas ye know not what shall be on the morrow. For what is your life? It is even a vapour, that appeareth for a little time, and then vanisheth away.

John 3:16

¹⁶ For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

Matthew 28:16-20

Then the eleven disciples went away into Galilee, into a mountain where Jesus had appointed them. And when they saw him, they worshipped him: but some doubted. And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth. Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

Hebrews 12:1-3

Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us, Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God. For consider him that endured such contradiction of sinners against himself, lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds.

Revelation 19:6-9

And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth. Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

Posted on Thursday, February 20, 2014

I WILL RESTORE YOUR VERY BLOOD

MARCH 11, 2014

Just as it was in the beginning, I am doing again in My Bride this day. My creation reflected all that I am. I am come now in the hearts of My chosen to exhibit holiness, righteousness, truth, and purity. I conquered death at the cross, I abolished it for all men who receive Me, for all time. I came that you would have life everlasting, that the curse of sin would be overcome. I am restoring yet again through My last days remnant, a sanctified and holy people who are walking in My statutes and My example, demonstrating that a sinless life is to be your goal. I have shown you the Way as I am the only Way, the Truth, and the Life. He that follows Me knows no death. I am come for a pure and spotless Bride, one who continues to seek Me every moment of every day. I am come to rescue My love from the judgements which are upon you. My love prays continually for Me to remove the stain of sin and to restore new life. I purify this one, cleanse this one, strip this one of darkness and separation. I pour

My new wine into this, My surrendered and emptied vessel, for it is only in total surrender and obedience that this one can be used mightily as an instrument to others for My Kingdom and My glory.

I speak to you now of a restored bloodline. Pray - seek Me - repent - walk in complete humility, and I will make all things new. I will restore your very blood, My precious blood in you to function in complete reflection of I AM, the One who breathed you into existence. I will remove any trace of the enemy's curse upon you and in your temple, My Sanctuary. I wish for you to understand what I am asking. My Spirit can not reside in an old wineskin that can not hold My rivers of living water. I must have a vessel that is impervious to the enemy and pure from the inside out as I can not indwell anything that entertains the profane. Do you understand child what I am requiring for My first - fruits remnant? This one (Bride) is who I come for first, so that she may be used mightily to gather the last days harvest and be a light in a world which is being plunged into darkness. You must walk worthily of that for which you have been purchased for. Yes, you hear correctly daughter. You have been purchased, purchased with a price that no one else has done for you. A sacrifice that I would give again and again and again because of My love for you. I know you intimately, better than you know yourself and I have given every one of you the ability to do as I ask. There are no excuses. The Way has been made - the Path is illuminated, victory is won, the battle is Mine, My yoke is easy, My burden light. While they say peace and safety sudden destruction will be upon you and your choice will have been made. I love you so intensely and wish all of you gathered to Me. Choose My Path now - this moment - as I have already spoken it - time as you know it is no more. PRAY! PRAY!

Receive Me - receive this gift as I pour out My Spirit upon all who empty themselves to receive Me. This must be done NOW...

Jehovah Mekoddishkem -The Lord Who Sanctifies You

Genesis 9:5-6 King James Version (KJV)

And surely your blood of your lives will I require; at the hand of every beast will I require it, and at the hand of man; at the hand of every man's brother will I require the life of man. Whoso sheddeth man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed: for in the image of God made he man.

2 Timothy 1:10

¹⁰ But is now made manifest by the appearing of our Saviour Jesus Christ, who hath abolished death, and hath brought life and immortality to light through the gospel:

John 10:28

²⁸ And I give unto them eternal life; and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand.

John 14:6

⁶ Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

Ephesians 5:27

²⁷ That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.

1 Corinthians 7:23

²³ Ye are bought with a price; be not ye the servants of men.

Matthew 11:30

³⁰ For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

**1 Thessalonians 5:3**

³ For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.

Psalm 51:2

² Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.

Joel 3:21

²¹ For I will cleanse their blood that I have not cleansed: for the Lord dwelleth in Zion.

1 John 1:7

⁷ But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

Posted on Tuesday, March 11, 2014

I WILL TRANSFORM YOU FROM CORRUPTIBLE TO INCORRUPTIBLE

MARCH 25, 2014

Daughter, write these words, as many of My children desire further revelation as to how they are to prepare for My return for My Bride. I speak to all of you of purity, of holiness, of a life undefiled. In order that your garment be spotless and without blemish, there must be a complete separation of all things which take your focus off of Me. My chosen must separate themselves out from all earthly temptations and desires. Come out of her My people-come out of Babylon. There is no other way to Me than a complete and total abandonment to My will and directive for your lives. I want those in total covenant with Me, who forsake all else to follow Me and My ways, as you must utterly abandon your soulish desires. This life here was never given to you so the focus would be YOU. Can you understand this? It has always been about Me, and what I will accomplish in a soul willing to empty itself as a vessel to be poured into. A vessel that with continual refining, cleansing, and purging will be shaped and molded into a powerful instrument wielded for the Kingdom purposes I have ordained from before the beginning of time. I require this cleansing on a daily basis. You must come to Me in everything. Ask My Holy Spirit to circumcise your hearts daily. Pray unceasingly. Be humble, obedient, and contrite of heart. Always serve others, placing their needs ahead of your own. Be encouraging and uplifting in all you say and do. Pray constantly against bitterness and envy and strife, and know that in your speech lies the power to give life or destroy. Be holy as I am holy. Endure all things for My sake. Lay your burdens down. To whom much is given, much is required, but be mindful the battle is not your own. Pick up your cross daily and follow Me. Those who desire to be My Bride, pray for Me to do a complete work in you NOW-this moment. In doing these things, you open the way for Me to bless you abundantly, and to reveal mysteries of Myself to you that you previously would not have been given. I will come for a mature church, a church that truly and completely understands who I am and what I desire from her. I come for a church who has denied self, has been emptied and broken, a church who then allows Me to do a transformation in her which completely sets her free from the soulish realm of human emotion, will and desire. When this church surrenders fully, it is then that I tabernacle with her and set her free for all time. She then shares My true intimacy and communion and is immune to the corruptible seed.

My Divine seed imparted into her transforms her from corruptible to incorruptible, forever altering the very molecular structure of life teeming inside of her, hence, she is made anew, come out of the flesh into eternal life.

These concepts are not difficult to understand, if you only read and study My Word, always praying for the wisdom of My Holy Spirit to work in you. By partaking of My Cup and accepting My Key you will be given wisdom and knowledge, revelation and understanding from on High. There is so much I wish to share with My cherished ones. There is an urgency though too My precious ones, for the day is far spent and night is come. Much, much is changing in your world every moment of time that is passing. You will not have this opportunity for this level of intimacy always, for the end of things has come. Tomorrow is not guaranteed you. Do you hear these words clearly? All things will soon pass away and there will only be you and Me, face to face. The day of reckoning lies just before you.

COME YAHUSHUA

Numbers 17:4 King James Version (KJV)

⁴ And thou shalt lay them up in the tabernacle of the congregation before the testimony, where I will meet with you.

Deuteronomy 7:9

⁹ Know therefore that the Lord thy God, he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;

Deuteronomy 30:6

⁶ And the Lord thy God will circumcise thine heart, and the heart of thy seed, to love the Lord thy God with all thine heart, and with all thy soul, that thou mayest live

2 Chronicles 20:15

¹⁵ And he said, Hearken ye, all Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem, and thou king Jehoshaphat, Thus saith the Lord unto you, Be not afraid nor dismayed by reason of this great multitude; for the battle is not yours, but Go

Daniel 12:10

¹⁰ Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand.

Isaiah 48:10

¹⁰ Behold, I have refined thee, but not with silver; I have chosen thee in the furnace of affliction.

Isaiah 57:15

¹⁵ For thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy; I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit, to revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite ones.

Haggai 1:2-4

Thus speaketh the Lord of hosts, saying, This people say, The time is not come, the time that the Lord's house should be built. Then came the word of the Lord by Haggai the prophet, saying, Is it time for you, O ye, to dwell in your cieled houses, and this house lie waste?

Zechariah 13:9

⁹ And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

Matthew 11:28

²⁸ Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

**Luke 9:23**

²³ And he said to them all, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.

Luke 12:48

⁴⁸ But he that knew not, and did commit things worthy of stripes, shall be beaten with few stripes. For unto whomsoever much is given, of him shall be much required: and to whom men have committed much, of him they will ask the more.

Romans 13:12-14

The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of light. Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof.

1 Corinthians 13:7

⁷ Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.

Hebrews 5:13

¹³ For every one that useth milk is unskilful in the word of righteousness: for he is a babe.

James 1:19-21

Wherefore, my beloved brethren, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath: For the wrath of man worketh not the righteousness of God. Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and receive with meekness the engrafted word, which is able to save your souls.

James 3:2-18

For in many things we offend all. If any man offend not in word, the same is a perfect man, and able also to bridle the whole body. Behold, we put bits in the horses' mouths, that they may obey us; and we turn about their whole body. Behold also the ships, which though they be so great, and are driven of fierce winds, yet are they turned about with a very small helm, whithersoever the governor listeth. Even so the tongue is a little member, and boasteth great things. Behold, how great a matter a little fire kindleth! And the tongue is a fire, a world of iniquity: so is the tongue among our members, that it defileth the whole body, and setteth on fire the course of nature; and it is set on fire of hell. For every kind of beasts, and of birds, and of serpents, and of things in the sea, is tamed, and hath been tamed of mankind: But the tongue can no man tame; it is an unruly evil, full of deadly poison. Therewith bless we God, even the Father; and therewith curse we men, which are made after the similitude of God. Out of the same mouth proceedeth blessing and cursing. My brethren, these things ought not so to be. Doth a fountain send forth at the same place sweet water and bitter? Can the fig tree, my brethren, bear olive berries? either a vine, figs? so can no fountain both yield salt water and fresh. Who is a wise man and endued with knowledge among you? let him shew out of a good conversation his works with meekness of wisdom. But if ye have bitter envying and strife in your hearts, glory not, and lie not against the truth. This wisdom descendeth not from above, but is earthly, sensual, devilish. For where envying and strife is, there is confusion and every evil work. But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, and easy to be intreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy. And the fruit of righteousness is sown in peace of them that make peace.

James 4:8-11

Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded. Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let your laughter be turned to mourning, and your joy to heaviness. Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up. Speak not evil one of another, brethren. He that speaketh evil of his brother, and judgeth his brother, speaketh evil of the law, and judgeth the law: but if thou judge the law, thou art not a doer of the law, but a judge.

1 Thessalonians 5:17

¹⁷ Pray without ceasing.

1 Peter 1:4-5

To an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you, Who are kept

by the power of God through faith unto salvation ready to be revealed in the last time

1 Peter 1:16

¹⁶ Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.

1 Peter 1:18-23

¹⁸ Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; ¹⁹ But with the precious blood of Christ, as of a lamb without blemish and without spot: Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that your faith and hope might be in God. Seeing ye have purified your souls in obeying the truth through the Spirit unto unfeigned love of the brethren, see that ye love one another with a pure heart fervently: Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which liveth and abideth for ever.

1 Peter 2:9

⁹ But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

Revelation 18:1-4

¹And after these things I saw another angel come down from heaven, having great power; and the earth was lightened with his glory. And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird. For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies. And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

Posted on Tuesday, March 25, 2014

THE WINDOWS OF HEAVEN HAVE OPENED FOR MY BRIDE

APRIL 5, 2014

Behold, I reveal to you a mystery. I have prepared a work in My chosen ones that has not been done since the beginning. Read My Word concerning My first man Adam. What was done in the beginning will again be so in you My children, My Bride. I will glorify Myself in you, in your emptied and surrendered vessels. Not since the Garden has man operated as One with His Creator, but I tell you now, it will be so once again. Know this too My loves, it has begun. I am pouring out My Spirit upon all who seek Me, and I am re-aligning to the very depths of your being, your true selves, My pure design, the image of the One true God in you. Meditate on the incredible blessing that is bestowed upon you at this time! You will function as One with Me your Creator, We will move and think and speak as One, as it was intended from the beginning. You will speak only love and those you encounter will experience only peace and light and righteousness from on High. The windows of Heaven have opened for you and your prayers are counted, each one, and are answered this day! The veil is lifting and your understanding will be magnified greatly. Come to the foot of My cross daily and I will shower you with wisdom and knowledge from above. Rise above these your current circumstances here and spend as much time now as you desire in the Kingdom of My Heart. The more intimate you are with Me, the better I am able to equip you



and prepare you for the great deceptions which are upon you. Only you who stand on the solid ground of My Word will have complete peace when the rest of the world is severely tested. Much evil is planned against you but it can not prevail. Continue to wash your garments in the blood of My sacrifice, and I will continue to pour upon you My living water and My oil of anointing. You have entered extremely turbulent times My children , but you do not walk this alone. I am your Blessed Hope, and through My indwelling of your hearts, We will bring so many out of the darkness. You will only be required to endure for a short time before I gather you to Myself. Be sober, be vigilant, be watchful, and do not cease to pray. Intercede always for the lost. Open your hearts more to receive this Holy indwelling and I will come powerfully. SHALOM

Yahushua

Genesis 1:27 King James Version (KJV)

²⁷ So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

Genesis 3:8

⁸ And they heard the voice of the Lord God walking in the garden in the cool of the day: and Adam and his wife hid themselves from the presence of the Lord God amongst the trees of the garden.

John 16:14

¹⁴ He shall glorify me: for he shall receive of mine, and shall shew it unto you.

Malachi 3:10

¹⁰ Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

2 Corinthians 3:14

¹⁴ But their minds were blinded: for until this day remaineth the same vail untaken away in the reading of the old testament; which vail is done away in Christ.

Psalms 40:1-4

¹ I waited patiently for the Lord; and he inclined unto me, and heard my cry.

He brought me up also out of an horrible pit, out of the miry clay, and set my feet upon a rock, and established my goings.

And he hath put a new song in my mouth, even praise unto our God: many shall see it, and fear, and shall trust in the Lord.

Blessed is that man that maketh the Lord his trust, and respecteth not the proud, nor such as turn aside to lies.

Ecclesiastes 9:8

⁸ Let thy garments be always white; and let thy head lack no ointment.

Titus 2:13

¹³ Looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ;

Posted on Saturday, April 05, 2014

THE CLARION CALL OF THE SHOFAR

APRIL 25, 2014

Arise My children, arise! The trumpets are sounding, My Banner flies high. The clarion call goes before all. Valiantly don your robes of righteousness and unsheathe your swords of My Spirit and My Truth.

We ride now victoriously upon this earth, gathering to Ourselves this last great harvest. The white horseman of the Apocalypse will know defeat. My Word speaks of a time when you who abide in Me and My Father will do these things and more, I tell you My precious Army, that time is now. The measure of faith promised all who ask shall increase seven-fold. My power and authority belong to you.

The standard is raised and no longer will you My sheep vacillate in your faith. It is given you this moment your increase. Give praise and honor and glory to your Kinsman Redeemer, the Son of the Most High God who is shaking Heaven and Earth so that nothing unholy will remain. Stand firm! Stand firm My anointed and chosen Ones, it is begun.

Speak boldly and courageously to all you meet. This is the critical hour. The fury of the evil one grows darker and more intense each moment. Many, many will fall into deception and despair. My Army, confront this darkness head on, face to face. My anointing is upon you and you must speak forcefully and with power from on High My Words of Truth.

Rescue all you can from the snares of the enemy. Lead all to My Heart and tell them there is a way out of hopelessness and despair for I AM THE WAY. My Holy Spirit is pouring out the oil of anointing upon each One of you in order that your oil lamps remain full at all times. I am come unto the hearts of men and My reward is upon the righteous and humble in heart. We walk as One as My sheep know My voice. Nothing compares to the promise My own have in Me. I assure you, the strength you need is given from My Heavenly Father above. As heirs of My Kingdom you have full access to any and all resources for these final steps. Call upon the ministering spirits to assist you. Proclaim My Holy Word as I AM THE WORD. Operate within the realm to which you belong. You are hedged in, above, below, behind and on all sides. My army rides untouchable and without defeat. We ride and set captives free, breaking strongholds and bringing deliverance and joy of heart. All will behold My Glory. All creation will proclaim who I AM. Ride proudly My Beloved as your robes are washed clean from the stains of sin and death with My precious Blood sacrifice. You are Mine for all eternity and I have found favor in you My Bride. Nothing could ever separate Us. I have reserved special graces for you which are now being poured out because of the immensity of My love for My espoused. Rise to Me My sweet Ones, rise unto your King, the Lover of your soul. My love for you transcends all. I have been preparing you for this moment of NOW. Draw from the well of My Heart for everything. I sustain and fill and strengthen and nourish you. The Armies of Heaven are ready and prepare to ride. The call of My Shofar reverberates across the lands.

YAHUSHUA

Psalm 60:4 King James Version (KJV)

⁴ Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee, that it may be displayed because of the truth. Selah.

Isaiah 61

¹The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound;



To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn;
 To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.
 And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations.
 And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers.
 But ye shall be named the Priests of the Lord: men shall call you the Ministers of our God: ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory shall ye boast yourselves.
 For your shame ye shall have double; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion: therefore in their land they shall possess the double: everlasting joy shall be unto them.
 For I the Lord love judgment, I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I will direct their work in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them.
 And their seed shall be known among the Gentiles, and their offspring among the people: all that see them shall acknowledge them, that they are the seed which the Lord hath blessed.
 I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.
 For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

Isaiah 62:10-12

Go through, go through the gates; prepare ye the way of the people; cast up, cast up the highway; gather out the stones; lift up a standard for the people. Behold, the Lord hath proclaimed unto the end of the world, Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his reward is with him, and his work before him. And they shall call them, The holy people, The redeemed of the Lord: and thou shalt be called, Sought out, A city not forsaken.

Jeremiah 51:12

¹² Set up the standard upon the walls of Babylon, make the watch strong, set up the watchmen, prepare the ambushes: for the Lord hath both devised and done that which he spake against the inhabitants of Babylon.

Ephesians 6:17

¹⁷ And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

1 John 2:24

²⁴ Let that therefore abide in you, which ye have heard from the beginning. If that which ye have heard from the beginning shall remain in you, ye also shall continue in the Son, and in the Father.

John 14:12

¹² Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

Romans 12:3

³ For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God hath dealt to every man the measure of faith.

Luke 17:5

⁵ And the apostles said unto the Lord, Increase our faith.

Isaiah 43:1-2

But now thus saith the Lord that created thee, O Jacob, and he that formed thee, O Israel, Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine. When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee: when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned; neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

Isaiah 13:13

¹³ Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

Matthew 25:4

But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps.

James 2:5

Hearken, my beloved brethren, Hath not God chosen the poor of this world rich in faith, and heirs of the kingdom which he hath promised to them that love him?

Psalms 18:20-24

The Lord rewarded me according to my righteousness; according to the cleanness of my hands hath he recompensed me.

For I have kept the ways of the Lord, and have not wickedly departed from my God.

For all his judgments were before me, and I did not put away his statutes from me.

I was also upright before him, and I kept myself from mine iniquity.

Therefore hath the Lord recompensed me according to my righteousness, according to the cleanness of my hands in his eyesight.

John 10:27

²⁷ My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

Hebrews 1:13-14

But to which of the angels said he at any time, Sit on my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool? Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?

John 1:1

¹In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

Psalms 139:5

⁵ Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

Psalms 144:1-2

Blessed be the Lord my strength which teacheth my hands to war, and my fingers to fight:

² My goodness, and my fortress; my high tower, and my deliverer; my shield, and he in whom I trust; who subdueth my people under me.

Revelation 1:5

⁵ And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood,

Romans 8:35

³⁵ Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?

Psalms 47

O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph.

For the Lord most high is terrible; he is a great King over all the earth.

He shall subdue the people under us, and the nations under our feet.

He shall choose our inheritance for us, the excellency of Jacob whom he loved.

Selah.

God is gone up with a shout, the Lord with the sound of a trumpet.

Sing praises to God, sing praises: sing praises unto our King, sing praises.



For God is the King of all the earth: sing ye praises with understanding.

God reigneth over the heathen: God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness.

The princes of the people are gathered together, even the people of the God of Abraham: for the shields of the earth belong unto God: he is greatly exalted.

Definition of CLARION

: brilliantly clear <her clarion top notes>; also : loud and clear <a clarion call to action>

Posted on Friday, April 25, 2014

I WILL BRING GLORIOUS MANIFESTATIONS AND HEALING AMONGST THE IMMINENT PURIFICATION COMING

MAY 12, 2014

All authority in Heaven and on earth has been given to Me by My Father. I have the power to give this authority to those I choose and My Bride, My Jewel is whom I have chosen this day. I have been speaking of a time when We walk as One, Our hearts blended together and this time has come. We embark on Our rescue mission of souls. As My Spirit courses through every fiber of your beings, you will receive in unconditional love all those who are being led to you now. You are in your positions of leadership and many will be sent to you, desperate for truth and light. Bring them to My Table where they may feast on My Manna, providing all spiritual nourishment they have so desperately been seeking. Feed My sheep, nurture them, guide them from darkness to purity and love. Dress their wounds with gentleness, grace, mercy and compassion. The purification that is imminent for the world will bring many, many souls to you in need of sustenance. Allow Me to fill them to overflowing as My rivers of living water flow through you My Bride. Your sensitivity to them will carry them through their sufferings and make their way straight. You will witness great and glorious manifestations of healing and provision everywhere I send you. Some of you now have already been given a preview of the mighty ways in which I am and will be using you. Your complete surrender renders you an extremely powerful instrument for My Kingdom and no power of darkness can stand against Us together. Step BOLDLY My children with all authority given to you from your King into that which you have been purchased with, and purposed for. You each bring such joy to My Heart. You My Bride are My ruling body and My Council of Leaders. The infusion being poured upon you this moment brings all your needed strength, your increase of faith, and the courage to face the darkest battle this world has ever known. You will equip others quickly and then I will bring you home to Me.

YAHUSHUA

Matthew 28:18 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁸ And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

John 21:17

¹⁷ He saith unto him the third time, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? Peter was grieved because he said unto him the third time, Lovest thou me? And he said unto him, Lord, thou knowest all things; thou knowest that I love thee. Jesus saith unto him, Feed my sheep.

Luke 6:31

³¹ And as ye would that men should do to you, do ye also to them likewise.

John 4:14

¹⁴ But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

Psalms 133

Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity!

It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the beard, even Aaron's beard: that went down to the skirts of his garments;

As the dew of Hermon, and as the dew that descended upon the mountains of Zion: for there the Lord commanded the blessing, even life for evermore.

Isaiah 40:31

³¹ But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

Isaiah 55:1

¹ Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price.

Isaiah 58:10-11

And if thou draw out thy soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul; then shall thy light rise in obscurity, and thy darkness be as the noon day: And the Lord shall guide thee continually, and satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat thy bones: and thou shalt be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not.

Ephesians 6:19

¹⁹ And for me, that utterance may be given unto me, that I may open my mouth boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel,

Posted on Monday, May 12, 2014

THE GARDEN OF TRAVAIL AND THE GARDEN OF MY HEART'S GLORY

MAY 25, 2014

Daughter, write these words to My children. I wish for them to understand the Gardens. My Bride is of One Heart with Me as We labor in the Garden of Gethsemane once again. Your sorrow at the tremendous darkness that has enveloped this earth is My sorrow. Not only does the earth groan and travail and long for My return, Our Hearts are terribly grieved and exceedingly pained as we watch one after another of Our loved ones slipping further and further away from My Fathers loving embrace, His ever compassionate Heart. As I prayed in this Garden of sorrow for this cup to pass Me by, so My Father and I too hear your cries of desperation as you



face what appears to be insurmountable situations. However, continue to pray that My will alone is done in this place, especially when you don't understand, or when you feel your efforts are fruitless. I have girded you with the strength to fight this battle. Persevere children, it is almost done for you. Do not be tempted to give up and never let your guard down. At this point, you must remain ever vigilant, ever sober, watchful and alert. You are waging war against all the powers of hell and although your spirit is willing to obey, your flesh is not of Me. Pray unceasingly that the weight of My glory rests upon you for this final stretch. For after this terrible hour of trial which is come upon you, shall such splendor and glory befall all those whose robes have been washed clean by My righteousness. Therein you enter the garden of My Fathers Heart, your ark of safety, your ark of rest. A love unlike anything you've ever known awaits you. Enter into My Sanctuary My loved ones, as the darkness swirls around you, step boldly into the Holy of Holies and be immersed. It is in your obedience in doing this that I will show you how to overcome all that you face now. Remember- remember-you are victorious. I have seen you through to the end. The Garden of My Fathers Heart is your only refuge. Run to this Garden Beloved, for I have given you the Key. Enter into its gates and behold My treasure within.

YAHUSHUA

Matthew 26:36-44 King James Version (KJV)

Then cometh Jesus with them unto a place called Gethsemane, and saith unto the disciples, Sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder. And he took with him Peter and the two sons of Zebedee, and began to be sorrowful and very heavy. Then saith he unto them, My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death: tarry ye here, and watch with me. And he went a little farther, and fell on his face, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if it be possible, let this cup pass from me: nevertheless not as I will, but as thou wilt. And he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth them asleep, and saith unto Peter, What, could ye not watch with me one hour? Watch and pray, that ye enter not into temptation: the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak. He went away again the second time, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if this cup may not pass away from me, except I drink it, thy will be done. And he came and found them asleep again: for their eyes were heavy. And he left them, and went away again, and prayed the third time, saying the same words.

Luke 22:43

⁴³ And there appeared an angel unto him from heaven, strengthening him.

Deuteronomy 33:27

²⁷ The eternal God is thy refuge, and underneath are the everlasting arms: and he shall thrust out the enemy from before thee; and shall say, Destroy them.

1 Chronicles 29:11

¹¹ Thine, O Lord is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty: for all that is in the heaven and in the earth is thine; thine is the kingdom, O Lord, and thou art exalted as head above all.

Isaiah 35

The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose. It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing: the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon, they shall see the glory of the Lord, and the excellency of our God. Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees. Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come with vengeance, even God with a recompence; he will come and save you. ⁵ Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped. Then shall the lame man leap as an hart, and the tongue of the dumb sing: for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert. And the parched ground shall become a pool, and the thirsty land springs of water: in the habitation of dragons, where each lay, shall be grass with reeds and rushes. And an highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called The way of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it; but it shall be for those: the wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err therein. No lion shall be there, nor any ravenous beast shall go up thereon, it shall not be found there; but the redeemed shall walk there: And the ransomed of the Lord shall return, and come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon their

heads: they shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

Psalm 3:3-6

³ But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head. ⁴ I cried unto the Lord with my voice, and he heard me out of his holy hill. Selah. ⁵ I laid me down and slept; I awaked; for the Lord sustained me.

⁶ I will not be afraid of ten thousands of people, that have set themselves against me round about.

Psalm 4:1

¹ Hear me when I call, O God of my righteousness: thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress; have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer.

Psalm 6:2-9

Have mercy upon me, O Lord; for I am weak: O Lord, heal me; for my bones are vexed.

My soul is also sore vexed: but thou, O Lord, how long?

Return, O Lord, deliver my soul: oh save me for thy mercies' sake.

For in death there is no remembrance of thee: in the grave who shall give thee thanks?

I am weary with my groaning; all the night make I my bed to swim; I water my couch with my tears.

Mine eye is consumed because of grief; it waxeth old because of all mine enemies.

Depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity; for the Lord hath heard the voice of my weeping.

The Lord hath heard my supplication; the Lord will receive my prayer.

Psalm 9:9

⁹ The Lord also will be a refuge for the oppressed, a refuge in times of trouble.

Psalm 15:1-2

¹ Lord, who shall abide in thy tabernacle? who shall dwell in thy holy hill?

² He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness, and speaketh the truth in his heart.

Psalm 18

I will love thee, O Lord, my strength.

The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

I will call upon the Lord, who is worthy to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies.

The sorrows of death compassed me, and the floods of ungodly men made me afraid.

The sorrows of hell compassed me about: the snares of death prevented me.

In my distress I called upon the Lord, and cried unto my God: he heard my voice out of his temple, and my cry came before him, even into his ears.

Then the earth shook and trembled; the foundations also of the hills moved and were shaken, because he was wroth.

There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured: coals were kindled by it.

He bowed the heavens also, and came down: and darkness was under his feet. ¹⁰ And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly: yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wind.

He made darkness his secret place; his pavilion round about him were dark waters and thick clouds of the skies.

At the brightness that was before him his thick clouds passed, hail stones and coals of fire.

The Lord also thundered in the heavens, and the Highest gave his voice; hail stones and coals of fire.

Yea, he sent out his arrows, and scattered them; and he shot out lightnings, and discomfited them.

Then the channels of waters were seen, and the foundations of the world were discovered at thy rebuke, O Lord, at the blast of the breath of thy nostrils.

He sent from above, he took me, he drew me out of many waters.



He delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them which hated me: for they were too strong for me.
 They prevented me in the day of my calamity: but the Lord was my stay. ¹⁹ He brought me forth also into a large place; he delivered me, because he delighted in me.
 The Lord rewarded me according to my righteousness; according to the cleanness of my hands hath he recompensed me.
 For I have kept the ways of the Lord, and have not wickedly departed from my God.
 For all his judgments were before me, and I did not put away his statutes from me.
 I was also upright before him, and I kept myself from mine iniquity.
 Therefore hath the Lord recompensed me according to my righteousness, according to the cleanness of my hands in his eyesight.
 With the merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful; with an upright man thou wilt shew thyself upright;
 With the pure thou wilt shew thyself pure; and with the froward thou wilt shew thyself froward.
 For thou wilt save the afflicted people; but wilt bring down high looks.
 For thou wilt light my candle: the Lord my God will enlighten my darkness.
 For by thee I have run through a troop; and by my God have I leaped over a wall. ³⁰ As for God, his way is perfect: the word of the Lord is tried: he is a buckler to all those that trust in him.
 For who is God save the Lord? or who is a rock save our God?
 It is God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect.
 He maketh my feet like hinds' feet, and setteth me upon my high places.
 He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms. ³⁵ Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.
 Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, that my feet did not slip.
 I have pursued mine enemies, and overtaken them: neither did I turn again till they were consumed.
 I have wounded them that they were not able to rise: they are fallen under my feet.
 For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me.
 Thou hast also given me the necks of mine enemies; that I might destroy them that hate me.
 They cried, but there was none to save them: even unto the Lord, but he answered them not.
 Then did I beat them small as the dust before the wind: I did cast them out as the dirt in the streets.
 Thou hast delivered me from the strivings of the people; and thou hast made me the head of the heathen: a people whom I have not known shall serve me.
 As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me: the strangers shall submit themselves unto me.
 The strangers shall fade away, and be afraid out of their close places.
 The Lord liveth; and blessed be my rock; and let the God of my salvation be exalted.
 It is God that avengeth me, and subdueth the people under me.
 He delivereth me from mine enemies: yea, thou liftest me up above those that rise up against me: thou hast delivered me from the violent man.
 Therefore will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the heathen, and sing praises unto thy name.
 Great deliverance giveth he to his king; and sheweth mercy to his anointed, to David, and to his seed for evermore.

Psalm 20:1-2

The Lord hear thee in the day of trouble; the name of the God of Jacob defend thee;
 Send thee help from the sanctuary, and strengthen thee out of Zion;

Psalm 24:1-6

The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.
 For he hath founded it upon the seas, and established it upon the floods.

Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? or who shall stand in his holy place? ⁴ He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.

He shall receive the blessing from the Lord, and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob. Selah.

Psalm 46:1

¹ God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

Psalm 100:4

⁴ Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, and bless his name.

Romans 8:22

²² For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now.

Hebrews 10:19

¹⁹ Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus,

Dear brothers and sisters in Yahushua, His words today were so very powerful for me, RUN TO HIM-RUN TO HIM-RUN TO THE FATHER'S HEART-RUN LIKE YOU'VE NEVER RUN BEFORE...

Please worship Him and this special Word for His Bride in this song:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s4CRvAPzxl>

Posted on Sunday, May 25, 2014

HE IS...

JUNE 7, 2014

For Your Name Is Holy - I Enter The Holy of Holies - Paul Wilbur

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s4CRvAPzxl>

Posted on Saturday, June 07, 2014

A MOST CRITICAL HOUR

JUNE 8, 2014

Child listen and listen well. This moment now you have been given must be used wisely. All of My Bride is being given an opportunity to rest in the Garden of My Heart. You are being prepared in ways you know not. Your objective must remain firm and your focus steadfast. The enemy seeks to uncover all of My plans, but this I will



not allow. Use the sword of My Spirit for your battles. Resist the enemy and he will flee from you. Allow Me to remove the final resistance of your flesh so you only operate in the Spirit. You can remain in the world but not of it when you have severed all attachments to your soulish nature. (your mind, intellect, feelings, emotions, desires). This final detachment is absolutely crucial before I come for a spotless Bride. You must make yourself ready for I am so very close now. Can you feel Me here? Are your oil lamps full? For I come as a thief in the night to those who have not heeded My instructions. Do not be caught unaware. All is unravelling at alarming speeds as great chaos envelopes your planet. This earth's very foundation will be rocked to its core.

Mountains will crumble and fire from the sky will devour much. A great day of reckoning is upon the land and time is no more. Run to the ark of My Heart children, run to the safety of your Father's Heart as I come to put an end to all injustice and judge the wicked and the unrighteous. Hear the cry of My Heart to yours in this your desert experience.

Remain anchored in Me your Rock. I will quell all your fears and My supernatural wall of fire will insulate you and keep you from harm until I come for you. I am revealing much to My Bride at this hour to prepare you for you will glorify Me greatly in your obedience. This is a most critical hour children.

Watch-wait-and pray unceasingly, for I come quickly!

YAHUSHUA

Ephesians 6:17 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁷ And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

James 4:7

⁷ Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

John 17:16

¹⁶ They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world.

Galatians 5:24

²⁴ And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts.

Matthew 25:4

But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps.

Romans 2:5-11

But after thy hardness and impenitent heart treasurest up unto thyself wrath against the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God; Who will render to every man according to his deeds: To them who by patient continuance in well doing seek for glory and honour and immortality, eternal life: But unto them that are contentious, and do not obey the truth, but obey unrighteousness, indignation and wrath, Tribulation and anguish, upon every soul of man that doeth evil, of the Jew first, and also of the Gentile; But glory, honour, and peace, to every man that worketh good, to the Jew first, and also to the Gentile: For there is no respect of persons with God.

Nahum 1:7

⁷ The Lord is good, a strong hold in the day of trouble; and he knoweth them that trust in him.

Romans 1:18

¹⁸ For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold the truth in unrighteousness;

Thessalonians 5:2-6

For yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief in the night. For when they shall say,

Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape. But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief. ⁵ Ye are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness. ⁶ Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober.

Zechariah 2:5

⁵ For I, saith the Lord, will be unto her a wall of fire round about, and will be the glory in the midst of her.

Posted on Sunday, June 08, 2014

QUICKLY MY BRIDE~ REND YOUR HEARTS FOR A PURE AND SPOTLESS GARMENT

JUNE 10, 2014

There is a garment daughter, a garment which I offer to every one of My chosen Bride. A garment that has been woven together out of the very depths of My Father's Heart, the Center of all that has been breathed into existence. You have been washed clean as My Bride, purchased by the ultimate sacrifice of obedience by My spilled blood on that day at Calvary. I have made you worthy to receive the full indwelling, the complete infusion of the most ultimate Love that will ever be known, that pours out of My Father's Heart for all who accept this treasure and choose the path that separates you from the physical realm, and allows you to dwell freely in the Kingdom you were born, into the Kingdom in which you were purchased. This was done in order that you could enter freely and have full access to all My Father has designed for you and so that you may take your rightful place with Me as heirs to the eternal Kingdom. I desire that you would understand the garments daughter. There is My Robe of Righteousness, the garment that has taken every sin the world has even known or will know and abolished them forever, allowing you entrance to the Holy of Holies, directly to My Father's Heart. This garment is the result of the most horrific rejection of pure love by all I had come to save. My Father turned away from all that was not of Him, all that I had allowed to be placed on Me as I carried your curse for all time on that road to Calvary. I made the way for you so you could never say that it could not be done. You wear this garment, My Robe of Righteousness as you die to self each day, surrender and obey, and My Father hears every word you utter in prayer and collects every tear you shed as you walk out the course designed for you. You are made clean by the blood of the Lamb, Me, your sin offering for all time.

There is a deeper understanding I wish you to know at this time daughter, as it serves to explain what is required of My Bride, My first-Fruits remnant in order that your garments are made pure and spotless, without blemish. I come for a holy Bride, one who understands truly the requirements of being wed to Me, and being fully joined in covenant union as One in Heart, Soul, and Spirit. This My love is the inner garment that I desire you to don. This inner garment is Me. Clothe yourself in this garment, clothe yourself in Me. Exhibit all that Our Father has designed you to be in total unity with Me. Don the garment of Me that is the most pleasing aroma to Our Father's Heart. This inner garment of Me joined completely to you will cause you to rend your heart and allow Me to strip away all that is not birthed out of pure unconditional love. I will infuse this woven fabric of pure love directly into your being, your heart, your life's source of breath, and My new wine will flow through your temple, My Sanctuary, knitting you as One in Love with My Father, Myself, My Spirit, and then to all others. This is how



you are made anew. This is how you will be made to overcome. This is how you will go forth, spilling this love to all I place in your path, gathering to Our Father's Heart, the lowly and the lost. Accept My sacrifice and My Robe of Righteousness that has purchased full access to the Holy of Holies. Then rend your heart and allow My Love infusion which will completely transform you in your inner being. My will replaces your will. My desires become your desires. My thoughts and intentions become yours. My concerns become yours. I will have My way then with you.

In this way, you will become the perfect reflection of pure love poured forth from Our Father, Creator of all, and birthed through you because of My purchase in total obedient sacrifice. So daughter, tell them all, now, as I am coming so quickly! Rend your hearts and complete your infusion now. Give Me all your heart-all of it-NOW. Set Me as the Seal upon this your heart, and allow Me to put My signet ring on your finger. I love you with a love immeasurable daughter. Go-tell My Bride to do this quickly...

YOUR BRIDEGROOM~ YOUR COVENANT SPOUSE

~FOR ALL ETERNITY YAHUSHUA

Exodus 19:5 King James Version (KJV)

Now therefore, if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me above all people: for all the earth is mine:

Song of Solomon 8:6

Set me as a seal upon thine heart, as a seal upon thine arm: for love is strong as death; jealousy is cruel as the grave: the coals thereof are coals of fire, which hath a most vehement flame.

Proverbs 15:29

²⁹ The Lord is far from the wicked: but he heareth the prayer of the righteous.

Isaiah 53:3-4

He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not. Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted.

Isaiah 61:10

¹⁰ I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

Zechariah 3:4

⁴ And he answered and spake unto those that stood before him, saying, Take away the filthy garments from him. And unto him he said, Behold, I have caused thine iniquity to pass from thee, and I will clothe thee with change of raiment.

Joel 2:12

¹² Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning:

Malachi 3:16-17

Then they that feared the Lord spake often one to another: and the Lord hearkened, and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the Lord, and that thought upon his name. And they shall be mine, saith the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him.

Matthew 26:28

²⁸ For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.

Luke 5:37

³⁷ And no man putteth new wine into old bottles; else the new wine will burst the bottles, and be spilled, and the bottles shall perish.

John 17:22-23

And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me.

Romans 8:16-18

¹⁶ The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: ¹⁷ And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together. ¹⁸ For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.

1 Corinthians 6:17-20

But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit. Flee fornication. Every sin that a man doeth is without the body; but he that committeth fornication sinneth against his own body. What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's.

1 Corinthians 15:26

²⁶ The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death.

1 Corinthians 7:23

²³ Ye are bought with a price; be not ye the servants of men.

2 Corinthians 6:17

¹⁷ Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you.

Galatians 2:20

²⁰ I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.³ For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.

Philippians 1:9

⁹ And this I pray, that your love may abound yet more and more in knowledge and in all judgment

Colossians 3:3-10

For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God. When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him in glory. Mortify therefore your members which are upon the earth; fornication, uncleanness, inordinate affection, evil concupiscence, and covetousness, which is idolatry: For which things' sake the wrath of God cometh on the children of disobedience: In the which ye also walked some time, when ye lived in them. But now ye also put off all these; anger, wrath, malice, blasphemy, filthy communication out of your mouth. Lie not one to another, seeing that ye have put off the old man with his deeds; And have put on the new man, which is renewed in knowledge after the image of him that created him:

Hebrews 9:22-26

And almost all things are by the law purged with blood; and without shedding of blood is no remission. It was therefore necessary that the patterns of things in the heavens should be purified with these; but the heavenly things themselves with better sacrifices than these. For Christ is not entered into the holy places made with hands, which are the figures of the true; but into heaven itself, now to appear in the presence of God for us: Nor yet that he should offer himself often, as the high priest entereth into the holy place every year with blood of others; For then must he



often have suffered since the foundation of the world: but now once in the end of the world hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself.

Revelation 3:4

⁴ Thou hast a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with me in white: for they are worthy.

Revelation 19:8

⁸ And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

Posted on Tuesday, June 10, 2014

COMPLETE INFUSION OF MY BRIDE, SPIRIT TO SPIRIT

JUNE 17, 2014

Daughter, there are things I wish you to continue to seek answers to, more for you to understand, in order for this, My complete infusion of My Bride has to take place. The work that I am doing in you is from Spirit to spirit and self and flesh are nothing more than a hindrance to understanding your requirements from Me. When I came in the form of man, and put on the flesh, it was to be an example that you are able to walk here in this realm while operating only by My Spirit and My truth. I AM your model and your example. Think of this child. During My prayer and anguish in the Garden of Sorrows, I prayed for the Cup to pass Me by, but only if that was My Father's perfect will. You are doing the same while seeking Me in your trials and challenges in this life. But just as I lived to serve My Father and glorify Him in all I was doing, you as My Bride are doing the same by walking that road to Calvary; because of My obedience to accept only Father's will for Me. I was able to anchor My Father's pure and unconditional love and light, even while being assaulted by all the forces of hell. His complete infusion, Spirit to Spirit, was the only way I could stand against the darkness and be victorious on the Cross. In this same way of denying self, of removing "me" from your life, you too will stabilize and anchor only pure unconditional love to all you come in contact with. When facing what appears to be insurmountable challenges and the most intense darkness, you will have total peace and strength and carry out your tasks here as My Bride in all power and authority from on High. Your mere presence with Me consuming every fiber of your being will bring stability, light, and truth, wherever your feet shall tread. Every word you speak will bring life and healing. All that is not of Me and My Kingdom will flee. The time is now, you must learn to put all desires of self out of the way so nothing will be a distraction or a hindrance to you as I reveal critical instructions to My Bride that have previously been hidden. Trust in Me with all you have knowing I walk you through this, step by step, hand in hand, heart to heart-Spirit to Spirit. So much will be revealed to you when you lay aside all your expectations and limited understandings. I came so that you would have life, and have life more abundantly. Give everything to Me this day child, complete surrender as I did in the Garden, your vulnerabilities, your weaknesses, your hopes and desires. I AM will show you another way. I AM will reveal mysteries to you that you couldn't previously imagine possible. I AM will satisfy and fulfil your every need above and beyond anything you could ever imagine. Will you allow Me to do this completed work My Bride? Will you allow Me to take

you to heights you would have never thought possible? I AM will do all these things and more. Do not delay daughter in your obedience- the time is upon you and the day is far spent. Enter in completely to Our Heart.

YAHUSHUA

1 Corinthians 2:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ But God hath revealed them unto us by his Spirit: for the Spirit searcheth all things, yea, the deep things of God.

Luke 22:42

⁴² Saying, Father, if thou be willing, remove this cup from me: nevertheless not my will, but thine, be done.

2 Corinthians 3:18

¹⁸ But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

Deuteronomy 28:7

⁷ The Lord shall cause thine enemies that rise up against thee to be smitten before thy face: they shall come out against thee one way, and flee before thee seven ways.

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Romans 13:12

¹² The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of light.

Colossians 1:26

²⁶ Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints:

Posted on Tuesday, June 17, 2014

CONSUMMATING THE COVENANT OF ESPOUSED TO BELOVED

JUNE 25, 2014

My children, My Bride, how will I help you understand all that I am asking of you? Abiding in Me is a commandment that has many meanings.

You were not chosen before the foundation of time to come here for a 'me' experience. I have sent you here to be an expression and an extension of My heart. It is this simple, yet completely profound.

Abiding in Me grants you an intimacy like no other. True intimacy satisfies deeply, spirit to spirit, removing the distractions of the flesh and allowing you a freedom which can never be attained in this realm while operating in a carnal nature. Your soul nature came about at the Garden, when My beautiful creation made the free choice to mandate their own destinies. Pride entered in, and suddenly man knew what was best for himself. Rather than have complete surrender in every moment to My will for his life, Adam used his free will to become the designer



of his purpose here. Just as I spoke to him about his decision to operate outside of My will for him, I speak to you now. This understanding is crucial now for My Bride as I will only come for her as spotless and holy. I have chosen a Bride, a spouse for My Son and she must abide in Him as He abides in Me. She must walk in complete intimacy with Us, laying down absolutely everything this world has to offer in order to be consumed by the fire of Our love. A yielded and moldable vessel, one who is empty of self, self-will, emotions, desires, expectations and intellect. You have not designed your purpose here and will not yet fully understand until I bring you home. In your obedience however, you are being asked to trust Me beyond the shadow of a doubt that what I have purposed for each and every one of you is lovingly ordained for your best interests, and that I can never fail you. As your Creator, I understand your hearts, your fears, your limitations. Because I AM your Creator you can do nothing outside of Me anyway. So children, why strive as you are doing? Lay it down-lay it all down. Welcome My instructions and My discipline as it is only in this that you will find true peace. In doing this, in finding the truest intimacy that only I can provide, you will then be prepared to receive all I send you in this last harvest as you will have been pressed and crushed, stripped of all but Me and you will be radiant and overflowing to all around you. My refiner's fire serves to ensure My Son's Beloved is Our purest extension of love made manifest. How privileged to have been chosen for such a time as this My precious ones. Press in now this final time.

Become made new into the finest wineskin of your Artisan, so My unending love pours through your purified vessels, quelling the darkest darkness, and consummating the covenant of Espoused to Beloved.

YAWEH YOUR FATHER

Genesis 3:5 King James Version (KJV)

⁵ For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.

Jeremiah 10:23

²³ O Lord, I know that the way of man is not in himself: it is not in man that walketh to direct his steps.

Isaiah 64:8

⁸ But now, O Lord, thou art our father; we are the clay, and thou our potter; and we all are the work of thy hand.

Song of Solomon 1-4 Chapter 1

The song of songs, which is Solomon's.

Let him kiss me with the kisses of his mouth: for thy love is better than wine. ³ Because of the savour of thy good ointments thy name is as ointment poured forth, therefore do the virgins love thee.

Draw me, we will run after thee: the king hath brought me into his chambers: we will be glad and rejoice in thee, we will remember thy love more than wine: the upright love thee.

I am black, but comely, O ye daughters of Jerusalem, as the tents of Kedar, as the curtains of Solomon.

Look not upon me, because I am black, because the sun hath looked upon me: my mother's children were angry with me; they made me the keeper of the vineyards; but mine own vineyard have I not kept.

Tell me, O thou whom my soul loveth, where thou feedest, where thou makest thy flock to rest at noon: for why should I be as one that turneth aside by the flocks of thy companions?

If thou know not, O thou fairest among women, go thy way forth by the footsteps of the flock, and feed thy kids beside the shepherds' tents.

I have compared thee, O my love, to a company of horses in Pharaoh's chariots.

Thy cheeks are comely with rows of jewels, thy neck with chains of gold.

We will make thee borders of gold with studs of silver.

While the king sitteth at his table, my spikenard sendeth forth the smell thereof. ¹³ A bundle of myrrh is my well-beloved unto me; he shall lie all night betwixt my breasts.

¹⁴ My beloved is unto me as a cluster of camphire in the vineyards of Engedi. ¹⁵ Behold, thou art fair, my love; behold, thou art fair; thou hast doves' eyes. ¹⁶ Behold, thou art fair, my beloved, yea, pleasant: also our bed is green.

¹⁷ The beams of our house are cedar, and our rafters of fir.

Chapter 2

I am the rose of Sharon, and the lily of the valleys.

As the lily among thorns, so is my love among the daughters.

As the apple tree among the trees of the wood, so is my beloved among the sons. I sat down under his shadow with great delight, and his fruit was sweet to my taste.

He brought me to the banqueting house, and his banner over me was love.

Stay me with flagons, comfort me with apples: for I am sick of love.

His left hand is under my head, and his right hand doth embrace me.

I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusalem, by the roes, and by the hinds of the field, that ye stir not up, nor awake my love, till he please.

The voice of my beloved! behold, he cometh leaping upon the mountains, skipping upon the hills.

My beloved is like a roe or a young hart: behold, he standeth behind our wall, he looketh forth at the windows, shewing himself through the lattice.

My beloved spake, and said unto me, Rise up, my love, my fair one, and come away.

For, lo, the winter is past, the rain is over and gone;

The flowers appear on the earth; the time of the singing of birds is come, and the voice of the turtle is heard in our land;

The fig tree putteth forth her green figs, and the vines with the tender grape give a good smell. Arise, my love, my fair one, and come away.

O my dove, that art in the clefts of the rock, in the secret places of the stairs, let me see thy countenance, let me hear thy voice; for sweet is thy voice, and thy countenance is comely.

Take us the foxes, the little foxes, that spoil the vines: for our vines have tender grapes.

My beloved is mine, and I am his: he feedeth among the lilies.

Until the day break, and the shadows flee away, turn, my beloved, and be thou like a roe or a young hart upon the mountains of Bether.

Chapter 3

By night on my bed I sought him whom my soul loveth: I sought him, but I found him not.

I will rise now, and go about the city in the streets, and in the broad ways I will seek him whom my soul loveth: I sought him, but I found him not.

The watchmen that go about the city found me: to whom I said, Saw ye him whom my soul loveth?

It was but a little that I passed from them, but I found him whom my soul loveth: I held him, and would not let him go, until I had brought him into my mother's house, and into the chamber of her that conceived me.

I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusalem, by the roes, and by the hinds of the field, that ye stir not up, nor awake my love, till he please.

Who is this that cometh out of the wilderness like pillars of smoke, perfumed with myrrh and frankincense, with all powders of the merchant?

Behold his bed, which is Solomon's; threescore valiant men are about it, of the valiant of Israel.

They all hold swords, being expert in war: every man hath his sword upon his thigh because of fear in the night.

King Solomon made himself a chariot of the wood of Lebanon.

He made the pillars thereof of silver, the bottom thereof of gold, the covering of it of purple, the midst thereof being paved with love, for the daughters of Jerusalem. ¹¹ Go forth, O ye daughters of Zion, and behold king Solomon with



the crown wherewith his mother crowned him in the day of his espousals, and in the day of the gladness of his heart.

Chapter 4

Behold, thou art fair, my love; behold, thou art fair; thou hast doves' eyes within thy locks: thy hair is as a flock of goats, that appear from mount Gilead.

Thy teeth are like a flock of sheep that are even shorn, which came up from the washing; whereof every one bear twins, and none is barren among them.

Thy lips are like a thread of scarlet, and thy speech is comely: thy temples are like a piece of a pomegranate within thy locks.

Thy neck is like the tower of David builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men.

Thy two breasts are like two young roes that are twins, which feed among the lilies.

Until the day break, and the shadows flee away, I will get me to the mountain of myrrh, and to the hill of frankincense.

Thou art all fair, my love; there is no spot in thee.

Come with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me from Lebanon: look from the top of Amana, from the top of Shenir and Hermon, from the lions' dens, from the mountains of the leopards.

Thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my spouse; thou hast ravished my heart with one of thine eyes, with one chain of thy neck.

How fair is thy love, my sister, my spouse! how much better is thy love than wine! and the smell of thine ointments than all spices!

Thy lips, O my spouse, drop as the honeycomb: honey and milk are under thy tongue; and the smell of thy garments is like the smell of Lebanon.

A garden inclosed is my sister, my spouse; a spring shut up, a fountain sealed. ¹³ Thy plants are an orchard of pomegranates, with pleasant fruits; camphire, with spikenard,

Spikenard and saffron; calamus and cinnamon, with all trees of frankincense; myrrh and aloes, with all the chief spices:

A fountain of gardens, a well of living waters, and streams from Lebanon.

Awake, O north wind; and come, thou south; blow upon my garden, that the spices thereof may flow out. Let my beloved come into his garden, and eat his pleasant fruits.

Proverbs 23:26

²⁶ My son, give me thine heart, and let thine eyes observe my ways.

Hosea 2:19

¹⁹ And I will betroth thee unto me for ever; yea, I will betroth thee unto me in righteousness, and in judgment, and in lovingkindness, and in mercies.

John 15:1-10

I am the true vine, and my Father is the husbandman. Every branch in me that beareth not fruit he taketh away: and every branch that beareth fruit, he purgeth it, that it may bring forth more fruit. Now ye are clean through the word which I have spoken unto you. Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing. If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned. If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you. Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples. As the Father hath loved me, so have I loved you: continue ye in my love. If ye keep my commandments, ye shall abide in my love; even as I have kept my Father's commandments, and abide in his love.

John 17:22-23

And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved

them, as thou hast loved me.

Acts 20:24

But none of these things move me, neither count I my life dear unto myself, so that I might finish my course with joy, and the ministry, which I have received of the Lord Jesus, to testify the gospel of the grace of God.

Ephesians 1:4

⁴ According as he hath chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in love:

James 4:10

¹⁰ Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.

Posted on Wednesday, June 25, 2014

PRAY FOR YOUR TRANSFORMATION TO BE COMPLETE

JULY 23, 2014

My children, just as you desire intimacy with Me, I am desiring intimacy with you. I would ask that you would give Me your heart, all of it, holding nothing back. I long for you to spend time with Me, in the Garden of Our Father's Heart, showering you with My love and My affection. I love you like no other will, and My Bride is the apple of My eye. Continue to ascend love, higher and higher, deeper and deeper into Me. Allow Me to consume every fiber of your being, therefore transforming you from corruptible to incorruptible. I have spoken this and it shall be so according to My perfect will. I have called you out in this generation, My royal priesthood, My chosen Ones, to assist Me in the final gathering of the lost to Me as this age draws to a close. It is time children, it is time. This world no longer holds anything for you. It is My Kingdom which holds its domain in your heart now. This is My resting place in you. Pillars in the temple of a holy God are you, brilliantly radiating My love in the darkness. Shine blessed Ones of the Lord, for you are clothed in My Robe of Righteousness and your sword is My Sword of Truth and of Light. Victory has been won! I AM your inheritance and your exceedingly great reward-rejoice I say, REJOICE!

Your transformation brings all the powers of Heaven with it, and you will do great and wonderful things in My name and for My glory. Oh what a blessed generation to have been chosen before the foundation of time to fulfil these tasks for the Kingdom. Great is the reward of My faithful Ones. Take up your arms My soldiers as the battle has commenced. Forward and ever higher into the depths of Our love for you. As you release more and more of this life, I bring you ever closer to your complete transformation. All limitations will be removed and you will only operate from Spirit to Spirit. My Bride is My Heart, and I desire to complete this work in you. Pray that it be done according to My will My Beloved and it shall be so.

YAHUSHUA-YOUR HEART

1 Corinthians 15:54 King James Version (KJV)

⁵⁴ So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall



be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

1 Peter 2:9

⁹ But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

Revelation 3:12

¹² Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name

Matthew 6:9-10

After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

Ephesians 6:17

¹⁷ And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

Numbers 18:23

²³ But the Levites shall do the service of the tabernacle of the congregation, and they shall bear their iniquity: it shall be a statute for ever throughout your generations, that among the children of Israel they have no inheritance.

Posted on Wednesday, July 23, 2014

BETWEEN TWO KINGDOMS

AUGUST 6, 2014

Message given July 30, 2014

This message was posted to the blog at the end of July, but coming here today to post this latest one, it was not here. I know the Lord does this sometimes because of His timing. Powerful words are being spoken my friends, let us draw close to His Heart this day...

My Bride, My heart, come yet closer My Beloved and allow Me to embrace you and provide nourishment for your soul. Had I not walked in this realm and felt what you are feeling, I would not be able to minister to you as I am now able. You walk between two Kingdoms. A resident of Our Father's eternal Kingdom, but called to operate here in this your earthly dimension for a time and a season. I know your struggles and I know the resistance you experience in the flesh. As you are being transformed more and more to resonate with Me as spirit to Spirit, your carnal nature resists this change, this stripping away of all that is not of Me, all that does not glorify Our Father, and you feel bound by tethers unseen. Your heart yearns and longs for the fulfillment of its deepest desires, union with your Creator. But because you are physically called to remain here and continue to anchor My love and My light to a world plunged into darkness, you feel caught in between dimensions. I tell you that you are as free as you will allow yourself to be. Set your eyes on Heavenly things. Stay immersed in the Garden of Our Father's Heart for therein you will enable your transcendence into complete spirit. Only then will the tethers that hold you bound here dissolve away as My grace flows in abundance upon you and then out to others. Continue to pray for Me to sever all attachments to this existence and seek only My Kingdom will. Your training now serves to lay the foundation and the groundwork for this transition from flesh to Spirit, corruptible

to incorruptible, mortal to immortal. I AM revealing mysteries to you that have previously not been understood. The time is now and has come for all to be revealed for the end time plan of My Bride, My Jewel. Do not limit yourselves at this time for I AM limitless and you are in Me and I in you and we are in Our Father. My sword is drawn and I come to unite all who are in Covenant with Me for this My last battle. I will judge swiftly and severely, all who are not covered in My blood. Our Spirits will work in harmony to divide light from darkness, rendering the enemy bound. Make your transition now My Bride, My end-time Army for the darkness comes quickly and I will make Myself known to all. I AM COMING...

YAHUSHUA

Ecclesiastes 12:14 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁴ For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil.

Matthew 10:34

³⁴ Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

John 17:21

²¹ That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me.

1 Corinthians 15:42-54

So also is the resurrection of the dead. It is sown in corruption; it is raised in incorruption: It is sown in dishonour; it is raised in glory: it is sown in weakness; it is raised in power: It is sown a natural body; it is raised a spiritual body. There is a natural body, and there is a spiritual body. And so it is written, The first man Adam was made a living soul; the last Adam was made a quickening spirit. Howbeit that was not first which is spiritual, but that which is natural; and afterward that which is spiritual. The first man is of the earth, earthy; the second man is the Lord from heaven. ⁴⁸ As is the earthy, such are they also that are earthy: and as is the heavenly, such are they also that are heavenly. And as we have borne the image of the earthy, we shall also bear the image of the heavenly. Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; neither doth corruption inherit incorruption. Behold, I shew you a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed, ⁵² In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed. For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality. So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

Colossians 3:2

Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth.

Ephesians 3:3-5

How that by revelation he made known unto me the mystery; (as I wrote afore in few words, Whereby, when ye read, ye may understand my knowledge in the mystery of Christ) Which in other ages was not made known unto the sons of men, as it is now revealed unto his holy apostles and prophets by the Spirit;

Ephesians 3:9-21

⁹ And to make all men see what is the fellowship of the mystery, which from the beginning of the world hath been hid in God, who created all things by Jesus Christ: ¹⁰ To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church the manifold wisdom of God, According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the faith of him. Wherefore I desire that ye faint not at my tribulations for you, which is your glory. For this cause I bow my knees unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named, That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man; That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love, ¹⁸ May be able to comprehend with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height; And to know the love of Christ, which passeth



knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness of God. Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us, Unto him be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. Amen.

1 Peter 1:23

²³ Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which liveth and abideth for ever.

Revelation 19:11-21

And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war. His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself. And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God. And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean. And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God. And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, King Of Kings, And Lord Of Lords. And I saw an angel standing in the sun; and he cried with a loud voice, saying to all the fowls that fly in the midst of heaven, Come and gather yourselves together unto the supper of the great God; That ye may eat the flesh of kings, and the flesh of captains, and the flesh of mighty men, and the flesh of horses, and of them that sit on them, and the flesh of all men, both free and bond, both small and great. And I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against him that sat on the horse, and against his army. And the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet that wrought miracles before him, with which he deceived them that had received the mark of the beast, and them that worshipped his image. These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone. And the remnant were slain with the sword of him that sat upon the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth: and all the fowls were filled with their flesh.

Posted on Wednesday, August 06, 2014

THE GREAT I AM HAS SPOKEN THIS DAY

AUGUST 6, 2014

Daughter of the most high God, cry not dear one for all that must take place. All that has been done will now be undone, the end from the beginning. I will overturn all things. There is nothing new under the sun. What has been spoken forth will ensue. The horsemen ride, death and destruction run rampant in the earth. The wages of sin is death, it is all around you. Run to the fountains of My mercy as the rebellion of the wicked overshadows the earth. I will turn My face no longer from the mockery and the blatant rebellion of a people defiant and hard-hearted. Justice will be served. Great and terrible things will befall your lands as My sword brings down all that is not of Me. Be still and know that the Great I AM has spoken and all will come to pass.

Hearken to My voice as I thunder across the globe. Those that have defied Me will know their demise. All must be torn down in order that it may be raised up again, glorious and new, pure and radiant with My light as it was purposed in the beginning. To understand the beginning is to know the end and My children the end is come. The very foundations of creation are being shaken as all creation groans for My return. The very rocks cry out for deliverance from the curse of these fallen lands. Whoa to the inhabitants of these lands for I say to you Babylon is fallen! Babylon is fallen! The mountains will be made low and I will withhold the crops and their yield. Your waters will be poisoned and their nourishment withheld. The skies will roll back as a scroll and chaos will overtake your lands. Here Me My people, for the Lord God Yahweh has spoken it! I will be exalted among the

heathens, I will be exalted in all the lands.

Stand aside My Bride, My set-apart ones as My indignation passes and allow Me to hide you under My pavilion, under the shadow of My wings for I will provide for you and protect you always. As you stand on the solid ground of My truth and My Word, you, My end-time warriors will be endowed with all spiritual gifts from above. You will be used mightily to wield My Sword of Righteousness as I manifest Myself in and through you for all to behold. Let the glory of the Lord rise amongst you now. You have been infused as One in Spirit with My Son and with Me. Raise the standard and declare My people the Day of the Lord is upon you!

THE GREAT I AM-THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY YOUR ABBA FATHER

My dear family, please take the time to read all the scriptures listed here, as I know there are many, but this message is from our Father and is very powerful. He does not often speak to me, as it is Yahushua who speaks for HE IS THE WORD, and every word spoken comes from His book of Truth. We must search out the scriptures daily to have the law of truth written on our hearts for we face much deception as He has warned us. If what you are reading from others does not stand on the solid ground of the Word of God, disregard it. Do not base your understanding of the Word or any prophetic message on your experience or the experience of others but rather on the Truth of the Word of God as this is to be our only guide. Let us pray for the spirit of Elijah (might or strength of Jehovah). Unsheathe your swords my brothers and sisters and stand ready, for the drums of war have sounded...

Shalom, Julie

Isaiah 46:10-13 King James Version (KJV)

Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure: Calling a ravenous bird from the east, the man that executeth my counsel from a far country: yea, I have spoken it, I will also bring it to pass; I have purposed it, I will also do it. Hearken unto me, ye stouthearted, that are far from righteousness: I bring near my righteousness; it shall not be far off, and my salvation shall not tarry: and I will place salvation in Zion for Israel my glory.

Ecclesiastes 1:9

⁹ The thing that hath been, it is that which shall be; and that which is done is that which shall be done: and there is no new thing under the sun.

Revelation 6

And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see. And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer. And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say, Come and see. And there went out another horse that was red: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword. And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand. And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine. And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see. And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth. And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held: And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth? And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellowservants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled. And I beheld when



he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood; And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind. And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places. And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains; And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb: For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?

Proverbs 1:24-33

Because I have called, and ye refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded;
 But ye have set at nought all my counsel, and would none of my reproof:
 I also will laugh at your calamity; I will mock when your fear cometh;
 When your fear cometh as desolation, and your destruction cometh as a whirlwind; when distress and anguish cometh upon you.
 Then shall they call upon me, but I will not answer; they shall seek me early, but they shall not find me:
 For that they hated knowledge, and did not choose the fear of the Lord:
 They would none of my counsel: they despised all my reproof.
 Therefore shall they eat of the fruit of their own way, and be filled with their own devices.
 For the turning away of the simple shall slay them, and the prosperity of fools shall destroy them.
 But whoso hearkeneth unto me shall dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of evil.

Proverbs 15:11

¹¹ Hell and destruction are before the Lord: how much more than the hearts of the children of men?

Proverbs 16:25

²⁵ There is a way that seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death.

Proverbs 27:20

²⁰ Hell and destruction are never full; so the eyes of man are never satisfied.

Romans 6:23

²³ For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Lamentations 3:22

²² It is of the Lord's mercies that we are not consumed, because his compassions fail not.

Psalms 36:1

³⁶ The transgression of the wicked saith within my heart, that there is no fear of God before his eyes.

Psalms 94:15

¹⁵ But judgment shall return unto righteousness: and all the upright in heart shall follow it.

Exodus 12:13

¹³ And the blood shall be to you for a token upon the houses where ye are: and when I see the blood, I will pass over you, and the plague shall not be upon you to destroy you, when I smite the land of Egypt.

Ezekiel 21:5-7, 27, 31-32

⁵ That all flesh may know that I the Lord have drawn forth my sword out of his sheath: it shall not return any more.
⁷ And it shall be, when they say unto thee, Wherefore sighest thou? that thou shalt answer, For the tidings; because it cometh: and every heart shall melt, and all hands shall be feeble, and every spirit shall faint, and all knees shall be weak as water: behold, it cometh, and shall be brought to pass, saith the Lord God. ²⁷ I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no more, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it him. ³¹ And I will pour out mine indignation upon thee, I will blow against thee in the fire of my wrath, and deliver thee into the hand of brutish men,

and skilful to destroy. ³² Thou shalt be for fuel to the fire; thy blood shall be in the midst of the land; thou shalt be no more remembered: for I the Lord have spoken it.

Psalm 46:10

¹⁰ Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

Isaiah 66:16

¹⁶ For by fire and by his sword will the Lord plead with all flesh: and the slain of the Lord shall be many.

Isaiah 28:23

²³ Give ye ear, and hear my voice; hearken, and hear my speech.

Jeremiah 1:10

¹⁰ See, I have this day set thee over the nations and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant.

Psalm 82:5

They know not, neither will they understand; they walk on in darkness: all the foundations of the earth are out of course.

Haggai 2:6

For thus saith the Lord of hosts; Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land;

Isaiah 13:13

¹³ Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

Luke 21:26

²⁶ Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

Habakkuk 3:6

⁶ He stood, and measured the earth: he beheld, and drove asunder the nations; and the everlasting mountains were scattered, the perpetual hills did bow: his ways are everlasting.

Ezekiel 38:20

²⁰ So that the fishes of the sea, and the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of the field, and all creeping things that creep upon the earth, and all the men that are upon the face of the earth, shall shake at my presence, and the mountains shall be thrown down, and the steep places shall fall, and every wall shall fall to the ground.

Luke 19:40

⁴⁰ And he answered and said unto them, I tell you that, if these should hold their peace, the stones would immediately cry out.

Romans 8:22

²² For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now.

Revelation 8:13

¹³ And I beheld, and heard an angel flying through the midst of heaven, saying with a loud voice, Woe, woe, woe, to the inhabitants of the earth by reason of the other voices of the trumpet of the three angels, which are yet to sound!

Revelation 14:8

⁸ And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

Isaiah 40:4

Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low: and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain:

**Luke 3:5**

Every valley shall be filled, and every mountain and hill shall be brought low; and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough ways shall be made smooth;

Haggai 1:10

Therefore the heaven over you is stayed from dew, and the earth is stayed from her fruit.

Revelation 8:11

And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter.

Jeremiah 9:15

¹⁵ Therefore thus saith the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will feed them, even this people, with wormwood, and give them water of gall to drink.

Isaiah 34:4

⁴ And all the host of heaven shall be dissolved, and the heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll: and all their host shall fall down, as the leaf falleth off from the vine, and as a falling fig from the fig tree.

Revelation 6:14

¹⁴ And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places.

Psalms 46:10

¹⁰ Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

Psalms 27:5

⁵ For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

Psalms 17:8

⁸ Keep me as the apple of the eye, hide me under the shadow of thy wings,

Psalms 91:1-4

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. ³ Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

⁴ He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Psalms 121:7

⁷ The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil: he shall preserve thy soul.

2 Timothy 2:19

¹⁹ Nevertheless the foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord knoweth them that are his. And, let every one that nameth the name of Christ depart from iniquity.

1 Corinthians 12:4

⁴ Now there are diversities of gifts, but the same Spirit.

Ephesians 6:17

¹⁷ And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

Isaiah 60:1

⁶⁰ Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee.

Ephesians 3:16

¹⁶ That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man;

Obadiah 1:15

¹⁵ For the day of the Lord is near upon all the heathen: as thou hast done, it shall be done unto thee: thy reward shall return upon thine own head.

Zephaniah 1:14

¹⁴ The great day of the Lord is near, it is near, and hasteth greatly, even the voice of the day of the Lord: the mighty man shall cry there bitterly.

Zephaniah 2:3

³ Seek ye the Lord, all ye meek of the earth, which have wrought his judgment; seek righteousness, seek meekness: it may be ye shall be hid in the day of the Lord's anger.

2 Peter 3:10

¹⁰ But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.

Posted on Wednesday, August 06, 2014

DISCERNING MESSAGES FROM THE LORD

AUGUST 6, 2014

There are **at least 6 steps** that must be taken to ensure that a prophetic message is truly from the Lord. Pray for discernment as you read messages His chosen are giving, and allow the Holy Spirit to be your guide.

1. The message **MUST** be biblically based-EVERYTIME
2. The message **MUST** declare to be holy as He is holy
3. The message **MUST** always rebuke sin
4. The message **MUST** always point to the coming Messiah
5. The message **MUST** always build the eternal Kingdom of God through His church
6. The message **MUST** always instruct us to **SEPARATE** from evil

Shalom, Julie

Posted on Wednesday, August 06, 2014



LET IT BE DONE AS IT IS WRITTEN -- I AM CONSUMING FIRE

AUGUST 13, 2014

Dear brothers and sisters,

Last night during prayer, I was repeatedly shown the burning bush of Mt. Sinai and Our King Yahushua in its midst as I looked on. I was standing on a sea of glass which was the ground and the Lord spoke that I was on holy ground, His Bride is now on holy ground. I knew He wished to convey something to us, and kept asking His will and the words to come, however, He simply stood amidst the fire and the scene replayed three times. I was led to read Exodus 3, and then today in prayer on the mountain, was given the words for this vision. As Yahushua was speaking, I was also hearing the beautiful scripture of Song of Solomon, as He lovingly and poetically spoke to His Bride.

My family, are you ready to receive your Groom? He is coming... He is coming...

Shalom, Julie

Behold My love, My holy presence is an ever- consuming fire before you. My glory is come to you My precious Bride. Allow Me to consume you completely as you immerse yourselves in My all- consuming love for you. You have entered into My Heart and you now stand on Holy Ground. Be holy as I AM holy. Remain fixed here with Me My Beloved, with your feet firmly placed on the solid ground of My truth. All of your nourishment comes from the essence of who I AM. I AM your endless Supply.

Behold My Glory! You are hedged in on all sides, above and below. I AM your Shield and your exceedingly great Reward. I AM from everlasting to everlasting. I have beckoned you to Me and you have come. I yearn for your companionship and earnestly seek intimacy with you. You delight Me My Bride and My Glory will now remain with you, never to depart from you. You are sealed and you radiate My presence from within you. Come away with Me Beloved for I must make all things new. Do not delay, come away now. You are most cherished to Me and I wish to hide you away from all that is upon you. The hour is very late and much will commence. Be at peace dear ones, for you were purposed for such a time as this. Fear nothing as the Heavenly Host assist you. All power and authority is given to you from on High. My Holy Fire consumes you. Let it be done as it is written.

YAHUSHUA YOUR BRIDEGROOM

Hebrews 12:29 King James Version (KJV)

²⁹ For our God is a consuming fire.

Deuteronomy 4:24

²⁴ For the Lord thy God is a consuming fire, even a jealous God.

Isaiah 42:8

⁸ I am the Lord: that is my name: and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise to graven images.

Isaiah 60:1

¹ Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee.

Leviticus 11:44a

⁴⁴ For I am the Lord your God: ye shall therefore sanctify yourselves, and ye shall be holy; for I am holy:

Leviticus 20:26

²⁶ And ye shall be holy unto me: for I the Lord am holy, and have severed you from other people, that ye should be mine.

1 Peter 1:16

¹⁶ Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.

Philippians 4:19

¹⁹ But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus.

Exodus 3:1-5

Now Moses kept the flock of Jethro his father in law, the priest of Midian: and he led the flock to the backside of the desert, and came to the mountain of God, even to Horeb. And the angel of the Lord appeared unto him in a flame of fire out of the midst of a bush: and he looked, and, behold, the bush burned with fire, and the bush was not consumed. And Moses said, I will now turn aside, and see this great sight, why the bush is not burnt. And when the Lord saw that he turned aside to see, God called unto him out of the midst of the bush, and said, Moses, Moses. And he said, Here am I. And he said, Draw not nigh hither: put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place whereon thou standest is holy ground.

Job 1:10a

¹⁰ Hast not thou made an hedge about him, and about his house, and about all that he hath on every side?

Psalms 91

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. ³ Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; ⁶ Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone. ¹³ Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

Genesis 15:1

¹⁵ After these things the word of the Lord came unto Abram in a vision, saying, Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield, and thy exceeding great reward.

Jeremiah 31:3

³ The Lord hath appeared of old unto me, saying, Yea, I have loved thee with an everlasting love: therefore with lovingkindness have I drawn thee.

Isaiah 40:28



²⁸ Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard, that the everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his understanding.

2 Corinthians 1:22

²² Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.

Ephesians 1:13

¹³ In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise,

Revelation 21:4-5

And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away. And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

2 Corinthians 5:17

¹⁷ Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new

Psalms 119:60

⁶⁰ I made haste, and delayed not to keep thy commandments.

1 John 2:18

¹⁸ Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that antichrist shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time.

Matthew 24:42

⁴² Watch therefore: for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come.

Romans 13:11

¹¹ And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed.

Isaiah 41:10

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Nehemiah 9:6

⁶ Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee.

Isaiah 40:26

²⁶ Lift up your eyes on high, and behold who hath created these things, that bringeth out their host by number: he calleth them all by names by the greatness of his might, for that he is strong in power; not one faileth.

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Matthew 28:18

¹⁸ And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

Mark 16:17-18

And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.

Luke 9:1

⁹ Then he called his twelve disciples together, and gave them power and authority over all devils, and to cure diseases.

Matthew 17:20

²⁰ And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

Posted on Wednesday, August 13, 2014

BLESSED ARE THOSE PERSECUTED FOR MY NAME FOR THE KING HAS CHOSEN YOU AS HIS BRIDE

AUGUST 19, 2014

Received Aug. 18, 2014

Daughter of the most High God, listen while I speak. Allow Me to soothe the pains and the sorrows of this life and bring you deeper into Me. Blessed are you who are persecuted for My names sake, for yours is the Kingdom of Heaven. You walk a lonely road and so much of the time you can not see the path illuminated ahead of you. You walk amongst dangerous territory, it is all around you. I come not as the Lamb now but as the roaring Lion of the Tribe of Judah, come to divide truth from lies, light from dark, the faithful from the unfaithful. My Sword of Truth will penetrate every heart on this planet as I overturn all things. The hidden thoughts and actions based in pride and selfishness, vanity, greed and lust will be exposed. I will cause the mockers and the scoffers to choke on their own words. Their arrogance will be their demise. I know your pain dearest one, for I too suffered betrayal, deceit, and mockery. I allow nothing to be experienced that I have not already overcome. It is through these tears of sorrow for this great separation of loved ones that your faith will be made stronger as I use your broken and contrite heart to win the lost back to Me. You must bleed love as I did. Turn the other cheek.

Pray for your enemies. It is only this way that My victory will be made manifest in your life. Love conquers all. Love covers a multitude of sins. Lead them back to Me by example no matter what the cost. Despair not child for all else is fading away, but I will never leave you or forsake you. The signs are everywhere child and increasing in intensity moment by moment. I am coming for My Bride. You are Mine, you are My Beloved and so very soon I will bring you home to Me. Be anxious for nothing for the King of Kings and Lord of Lords has chosen you for His Bride.

YAHUSHUA

Matthew 5:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Revelation 5:5

⁵ And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.

**Jeremiah 4:7**

⁷ The lion is come up from his thicket, and the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his way; he is gone forth from his place to make thy land desolate; and thy cities shall be laid waste, without an inhabitant.

Matthew 10:34-36

Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword. For I am come to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

Ezekiel 21:27

²⁷ I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no more, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it him.

Ephesians 5:13

¹³ But all things that are reprov'd are made manifest by the light: for whatsoever doth make manifest is light.

John 3:20

²⁰ For every one that doeth evil hateth the light, neither cometh to the light, lest his deeds should be reprov'd

Proverbs 16:18

¹⁸ Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall.

Jude 1:18

¹⁸ How that they told you there should be mockers in the last time, who should walk after their own ungodly lusts.

Peter 3:3-7

Knowing this first, that there shall come in the last days scoffers, walking after their own lusts, And saying, Where is the promise of his coming? for since the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation. For this they willingly are ignorant of, that by the word of God the heavens were of old, and the earth standing out of the water and in the water: Whereby the world that then was, being overflowed with water, perished: But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men.

John 16:33

³³ These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

Psalm 30:5

⁵ For his anger endureth but a moment; in his favour is life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

Psalm 51:17

The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

Psalm 34:18

The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

Matthew 5:39

³⁹ But I say unto you, That ye resist not evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also.

Luke 6:28

²⁸ Bless them that curse you, and pray for them which despitefully use you.

Matthew 5:44

⁴⁴ But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you;

1 Peter 4:8

⁸ And above all things have fervent charity among yourselves: for charity shall cover the multitude of sins.

Titus 2:7

⁷ In all things shewing thyself a pattern of good works: in doctrine shewing uncorruptness, gravity, sincerity,

John 21:17

¹⁷ He saith unto him the third time, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? Peter was grieved because he said unto him the third time, Lovest thou me? And he said unto him, Lord, thou knowest all things; thou knowest that I love thee. Jesus saith unto him, Feed my sheep.

1 John 2:17

¹⁷ And the world passeth away, and the lust thereof: but he that doeth the will of God abideth for ever.

Deuteronomy 31:6

⁶ Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

Philippians 4:6

⁶ Be careful for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known unto God.

Revelation 22:12

¹² And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

Posted on Tuesday, August 19, 2014

NO STONE WILL BE UNTURNED, THE HEART MOTIVE OF EVERY SOUL WILL BE EXPOSED

AUGUST 29, 2014

The stage is set and all unfolds exactly as it has been written and is foretold. As pawns on a chessboard the players take their positions, although oblivious to My Supremacy over all the earth. Nothing occurs outside of My perfect will or My consent. I have spoken to My end-time prophets and do confirm that this, your generation will see My return. Events come now in rapid succession and the chaos in every aspect of life escalates. As was done in the beginning now all will be made undone.

To know the beginning is to know the end. I AM a God of order, and I AM will bring order out of chaos. Just as all was so intricately knit in its formation, it must be unravelled and loosed to be made new again. I AM will leave no stone unturned. The magnitude of what is unfolding is unlike anything ever witnessed on this earth before now. Every nation without exception will be impacted by My judgements. I AM come to make war and to establish justice. My Robe runs crimson with blood. The heart motive of every soul will be exposed to the brilliance and radiance of My presence. Therein the choice is made. Many will fall to their knees in humility and repentance when in the presence of Almighty God. Some will continue to choose eternal death. All have a choice. I AM forces no one to love Me.

You need not fear the terror of the night however My chosen, for I AM has established Myself in and through



you as you have enthroned Me upon your heart. I AM requiring now that you come together as One Body, One Spirit in Me in complete unity across the lands, anchoring My Glory which now rests upon My Bride, My Beloved. The ransom has been paid and you must climb upon Me the ladder to access the resources and storehouses of blessing that My end-time army requires to remain fully engaged and powerful in Me for all that is coming to pass. Pray unceasingly, remain sober and alert. Be courageous and walk in complete faith and victory. Your obedience will assist many in coming home to Me. My peace remains always with My Beloved, My Heart.

YAHUSHUA

Psalm 46:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

Psalm 83:18

¹⁸ That men may know that thou, whose name alone is Jehovah, art the most high over all the earth.

Amos 3:7

⁷ Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

Matthew 24:34

³⁴ Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled.

1 John 3:8

⁸ He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.

1 Corinthians 14:33

³³ For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace, as in all churches of the saints.

Isaiah 45:18

¹⁸ For thus saith the Lord that created the heavens; God himself that formed the earth and made it; he hath established it, he created it not in vain, he formed it to be inhabited: I am the Lord; and there is none else.

Matthew 18:18

¹⁸ Verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

Mark 13:1-8

¹And as he went out of the temple, one of his disciples saith unto him, Master, see what manner of stones and what buildings are here! And Jesus answering said unto him, Seest thou these great buildings? there shall not be left one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down. And as he sat upon the mount of Olives over against the temple, Peter and James and John and Andrew asked him privately, Tell us, when shall these things be? and what shall be the sign when all these things shall be fulfilled? And Jesus answering them began to say, Take heed lest any man deceive you For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many And when ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars, be ye not troubled: for such things must needs be; but the end shall not be yet. For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be earthquakes in divers places, and there shall be famines and troubles: these are the beginnings of sorrows.

Ezekiel 39:21

²¹ And I will set my glory among the heathen, and all the heathen shall see my judgment that I have executed, and my hand that I have laid upon them.

Revelation 2:16

¹⁶ Repent; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth.

Matthew 10:34

³⁴ Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

1 Corinthians 4:5

⁵ Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord come, who both will bring to light the hidden things of darkness, and will make manifest the counsels of the hearts: and then shall every man have praise of God.

Ephesians 3:14-21

For this cause I bow my knees unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named, That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man; That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love, ¹⁸ May be able to comprehend with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height; And to know the love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness of God. Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us, Unto him be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. Amen.

Psalm 91

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. ³ Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone. ¹³ Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

Ephesians 4:4

⁴ There is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling;

1 Timothy 2:6

⁶ Who gave himself a ransom for all, to be testified in due time.

Genesis 28:10-13

And Jacob went out from Beersheba, and went toward Haran. And he lighted upon a certain place, and tarried there all night, because the sun was set; and he took of the stones of that place, and put them for his pillows, and lay down in that place to sleep. And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it. ¹³ And, behold, the Lord stood above it, and said, I am the Lord God of Abraham thy father, and the God of Isaac: the land whereon thou liest, to thee will I give it, and to thy seed;

Malachi 3:10

¹⁰ Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be



room enough to receive it.

1 Thessalonians 5:17

¹⁷ Pray without ceasing.

1 Peter 5:8-10

Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: Whom resist stedfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world. But the God of all grace, who hath called us unto his eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that ye have suffered a while, make you perfect, stablish, strengthen, settle you.

Joshua 1:9

⁹ Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

Colossians 2:6-7

As ye have therefore received Christ Jesus the Lord, so walk ye in him:

Rooted and built up in him, and stablished in the faith, as ye have been taught, abounding therein with thanksgiving.

Romans 8:37

³⁷ Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us.

Exodus 33:14

¹⁴ And he said, My presence shall go with thee, and I will give thee rest.

Posted on Friday, August 29, 2014

THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH ROARS

SEPTEMBER 1, 2014

Write these words child to warn My people for a sudden destruction is upon you. Woe to those who call good evil and evil good, for the day of reckoning is at hand. Calamity after calamity will befall this nation as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah roars.

Abaddon the destroyer is upon you. You must remain in a state of grace at all times for you know not which hour I will require you. It is I daughter, the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, come to render judgement where judgement is due. Rend your hearts children and rid yourselves of all unrighteousness as this is an abomination in My sight. I have been more than merciful in My warnings to this earth but the time is come for the fulfillment of all that has been prophesied. Great destruction comes. Are your garments made clean by My blood, the blood of the sacrificial Lamb? You have known for some time of the impending judgements but they will still seem to come upon you suddenly. Prepare! Prepare! The Horsemen of the Apocalypse are loosed and will not be hindered until all has come to pass in My Word. Night is come, darkness descends. I AM the only solid foundation on which you can stand. Keep your feet firmly planted in My Word of Truth for it is alive and breathing and all-powerful. Proclaim Me with all boldness and hesitate no more to announce My coming. All will know of My coming and be found without excuse. Fire will rain down over all the earth and mountains will dissolve like snow before the great and terrible day of the Lord. Those who have perpetuated evil will know their demise. Fast and pray My children and be ever watchful for My hand will move quickly. Be not afraid and hide

yourself in the Garden of My Heart where all peace may be found. I love you as only your Creator could. Enter in fully to Me and you will be well.

YAHUSHUA

1 Thessalonians 5:3 King James Version (KJV)

³ For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.

Isaiah 5:20

²⁰ Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

Isaiah 2:12

¹² For the day of the Lord of hosts shall be upon every one that is proud and lofty, and upon every one that is lifted up; and he shall be brought low:

Isaiah 10:3

³ And what will ye do in the day of visitation, and in the desolation which shall come from far? to whom will ye flee for help? and where will ye leave your glory?

Deuteronomy 32:35

³⁵ To me belongeth vengeance and recompence; their foot shall slide in due time: for the day of their calamity is at hand, and the things that shall come upon them make haste.

Revelation 5:5

⁵ And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.

John 9:39

³⁹ And Jesus said, For judgment I am come into this world, that they which see not might see; and that they which see might be made blind.

Romans 2:6

⁶ Who will render to every man according to his deeds:

Matthew 12:36

³⁶ But I say unto you, That every idle word that men shall speak, they shall give account thereof in the day of judgment.

Ezekiel 38:22

²² And I will plead against him with pestilence and with blood; and I will rain upon him, and upon his bands, and upon the many people that are with him, an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone.

Revelation 9:11

¹¹ And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon.

Joel 2:13

¹³ And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil.

Deuteronomy 25:16

¹⁶ For all that do such things, and all that do unrighteously, are an abomination unto the Lord thy God.

Proverbs 28:9

⁹ He that turneth away his ear from hearing the law, even his prayer shall be abomination.

**Psalm 66:18**

¹⁸ If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear me:

Jeremiah 48:8

⁸ And the spoiler shall come upon every city, and no city shall escape: the valley also shall perish, and the plain shall be destroyed, as the Lord hath spoken.

Jeremiah 4:7

⁷ The lion is come up from his thicket, and the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his way; he is gone forth from his place to make thy land desolate; and thy cities shall be laid waste, without an inhabitant.

Zechariah 3:4

⁴ And he answered and spake unto those that stood before him, saying, Take away the filthy garments from him. And unto him he said, Behold, I have caused thine iniquity to pass from thee, and I will clothe thee with change of raiment.

Revelation 19:8

⁸ And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

Revelation 12:11

¹¹ And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

Revelation 6:1-17

And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see. And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer. And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say, Come and see. And there went out another horse that was red: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword. And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand. And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine. And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see. And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth. And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held: And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth? And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellowservants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled. And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood; And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind. And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places. And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains; And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb: For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?

John 9:4

⁴ I must work the works of him that sent me, while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work.

Isaiah 28:16

¹⁶ Therefore thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner stone, a sure foundation: he that believeth shall not make haste.

Psalm 40:2

² He brought me up also out of an horrible pit, out of the miry clay, and set my feet upon a rock, and established my goings.

Psalm 18:36

³⁶ Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, that my feet did not slip.

Hebrews 4:12-13

For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discernor of the thoughts and intents of the heart. Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do.

Psalm 105

O give thanks unto the Lord; call upon his name: make known his deeds among the people.

Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him: talk ye of all his wondrous works.

Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the Lord.

Seek the Lord, and his strength: seek his face evermore.

Remember his marvellous works that he hath done; his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth;

O ye seed of Abraham his servant, ye children of Jacob his chosen.

He is the Lord our God: his judgments are in all the earth.

He hath remembered his covenant for ever, the word which he commanded to a thousand generations.

Which covenant he made with Abraham, and his oath unto Isaac;

And confirmed the same unto Jacob for a law, and to Israel for an everlasting covenant:

Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance: ¹² When they were but a few men in number; yea, very few, and strangers in it. ¹³ When they went from one nation to another, from one kingdom to another people;

He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, he reprov'd kings for their sakes;

Saying, Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.

Moreover he called for a famine upon the land: he brake the whole staff of bread.

He sent a man before them, even Joseph, who was sold for a servant:

Whose feet they hurt with fetters: he was laid in iron:

Until the time that his word came: the word of the Lord tried him.

The king sent and loosed him; even the ruler of the people, and let him go free.

He made him lord of his house, and ruler of all his substance:

To bind his princes at his pleasure; and teach his senators wisdom.

Israel also came into Egypt; and Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham.

And he increased his people greatly; and made them stronger than their enemies.

He turned their heart to hate his people, to deal subtilly with his servants.

He sent Moses his servant; and Aaron whom he had chosen.

They shewed his signs among them, and wonders in the land of Ham.

He sent darkness, and made it dark; and they rebelled not against his word.

He turned their waters into blood, and slew their fish.

Their land brought forth frogs in abundance, in the chambers of their kings.

He spake, and there came divers sorts of flies, and lice in all their coasts.

He gave them hail for rain, and flaming fire in their land.

He smote their vines also and their fig trees; and brake the trees of their coasts.



He spake, and the locusts came, and caterpillars, and that without number,
And did eat up all the herbs in their land, and devoured the fruit of their ground.
He smote also all the firstborn in their land, the chief of all their strength.
He brought them forth also with silver and gold: and there was not one feeble person among their tribes.
Egypt was glad when they departed: for the fear of them fell upon them.
He spread a cloud for a covering; and fire to give light in the night.
The people asked, and he brought quails, and satisfied them with the bread of heaven.
He opened the rock, and the waters gushed out; they ran in the dry places like a river.
For he remembered his holy promise, and Abraham his servant.
And he brought forth his people with joy, and his chosen with gladness:
And gave them the lands of the heathen: and they inherited the labour of the people;
That they might observe his statutes, and keep his laws. Praise ye the Lord.

Revelation 13:13

¹³ And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men,

Psalm 46

God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.
Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;
Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah.
There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the most High.
God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, and that right early.
The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.
The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.
Come, behold the works of the Lord, what desolations he hath made in the earth. ⁹ He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth; he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder; he burneth the chariot in the fire.
Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.
The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.

Nehemiah 1:4

⁴ And it came to pass, when I heard these words, that I sat down and wept, and mourned certain days, and fasted, and prayed before the God of heaven,

Luke 13:24

²⁴ Strive to enter in at the strait gate: for many, I say unto you, will seek to enter in, and shall not be able.

KNOW THE HEART OF THE FATHER

OCTOBER 5, 2014

My children the great separation is upon you. You know this. The division is begun even in your own households. The wheat must be separated from the chaff. As it is written so it will be done. Knowing My Word you know what is to come and what is already occurring. Therefore you know exactly how to respond. You have been trained, you have been taught. You know My Word and you know it to be truth. The way is narrow children and it becomes even more so now but you must stay on the path.

Do not look to the right or to the left. I walk ahead of you and make your path straight. Follow in My footsteps, I will lead you home. I will never forsake you, even until the end of the age and children that is rapidly approaching. You will see My return. You have sowed good seed, continue to do so. The fields are ripe for the harvest. I need My laborers to be obedient and follow exact instructions. Many will come to know Me personally and intimately because of the seed in which you've sown. Hesitate not to speak My truth. It is in My Word, it is infallible. As I said earlier today, the enemy can not come against this. He will not stand. Their accusations against you My chosen priesthood will not stand. I warn you ahead of time as I always warn those I love. I always speak to My prophets about what is coming. I always prepare you and prepare your hearts so that you will respond in the likeness of My Son. They are without cause, they walk in fear. See it for what it is, it is darkness, utter darkness they abide in. Show them how to abide in Me as you abide in Me. Show them My love, My Heart, My ways, My fruits, My gentleness, My compassion. Show them My love. It is the only way they will see Me, for they have been so enslaved by this world. They are lost, so many are lost. They are all precious to Me and I delay in coming for I wish not one would perish eternally for this is grave and sorrowful in My sight. I care for each and every one of My children no matter how sinful they have become. Continue to intercede for them. I have purposed this for you. Intercede on their behalf. They don't know how to do this. They don't know that they can approach Me. They don't see a loving and merciful God. This is not how I AM presented in this world. I have become so distant. I have become a genie God, a God of wishes and fairly-tale thinking. This is not reality but they have been lured into a false sense of security which is so far from the truth. And they are falling, they are falling by the thousands and by the tens of thousands into darkness and My Heart is sorrowful and My Heart grieves for each and every one for they are the ones who made this choice. It is not I that would ever want this for My Beloved. For every one of you is My creation. You are all precious in My sight. Children the time is now. I AM bringing you out of this fallen nature and you will operate directly in My flow without the hindrances of this vessel.

You are doing exactly as I have told you to do and as I have spoken before, I will reward your obedience. Continue on your path. Keep your eyes Heavenward towards Me at all times. Much deception is coming, and is already here. This abaddon in which I speak is mighty, is powerful. This is satan himself children. These are his final moments, his final assault is upon this land. Many will fall because of what He is doing and be lost. This is a time like no other. More will be lost, yes but more will also be saved than any other time. This is My great harvest. Lead them home to Me for this is why you were created. A very special and purposeful mission you have been given. I have entrusted you as My priests, this My burden for My people. As you operate more and more from My Kingdom perspective and not of this world, you will find the transition will become easier. I will give you renewed strength and you will ride on the wings of eagles. I will carry you in My Spirit and pour out enough grace for each task at hand. Remember too children you are never alone. Clouds of witnesses surround you at all times, interceding on your behalf. As it is spoken in My Word in James, the prayers of a righteous man availeth much. They availeth much in My Kingdom. Many are praying.



Many anxiously await the return of My Bride, My Beloved. Oh what a joyous celebration that has been prepared for you. The days become shorter and shorter as events exponentially increase. Truly time is no more. Continue to rise, rise ever higher. Don't look back. There is nothing you have come through or out of that you need to go back to. This is a new beginning. I AM bringing you up and out of everything old. The former things are passing away. I make all things new. As the mountains dissolve and the seas roar the wind of change is here. With

My breath I pour our grace and mercy and My anointing upon My chosen, My Bride for these last days and these last moments. You will prevail. You are My victorious in My Son. Victors in My army. I AM your stronghold and your strong tower and this battle is won, this battle is Mine. I fight for you-I go before you. Multitudes will rise against you but they will not prevail. To you has been granted all power, all authority, all access and resources of My Throne. Stand firm, be bold-be courageous. Do not waver.

Hold fast children. Hold fast. March with strength. The strength that I provide and vigor- in all righteousness and holiness and purity and truth for this is that in which you are cloaked. It is My battle accoutrement that you are wearing perfectly suited for each task, impenetrable, unshakable, this is My people. Ever faithful, ever obedient, never succumbing to the deceptions of the wicked one. As part of your impartation these days, this week you have asked for, you now have a greater measure of humility, of faith, of wisdom, and of My Heavenly knowledge. Know this has been granted. Ask My Spirit to help you, to help you use these gifts mightily for Me and My glory for this is why they have been given. These you will need when you minister to all those I send you. Do not try to understand them with your minds children. My Spirit will help. Rest and know that the impartation has taken place and activated and you will speak forth as needed. It is nothing you must work for. It has been done. My Son is coming, He is coming, He is coming! He rides with all the armies of Heaven in His Robe of Righteousness dipped in His very blood, His life's blood, with the title King of Kings and Lord of Lords for this is who He is. He comes for My people and children He is coming! Never doubt that He is coming soon. The trumpets are resounding. Listen closely. Stay ready. I have placed you here in these lands to prepare you and welcome you to live in My Kingdom now so that when the sudden-lies are upon these lands you will not be one to be shaken. When all is crumbling around you and chaos ensues My Bride will stand firm and be strong and lead others and speak of peace because you know their reality is not your reality. Nothing you see or hear in this reality is truth or real and you know this now. I will allow to see more and more into the spirit realm as needed for your reassurance and your instruction. But know this now that when events come you shall not be moved for in the blink of an eye all will be transformed. It is nothing to fear. You must remain in the Holy of Holies always. Do not step back into the inner court even there, for you do not belong. Do not doubt what is being spoken here. Yes My daughter this is like the days of old. My all-consuming fire is with My children and I envelope them and love them and teach them and guide them and protect them as I did with My people of old. It is no different. My Spirit remains the same. I change never. I AM the same today, yesterday and tomorrow. I AM the same Father that spoke to Abraham, Moses, to Noah, to David. It is I your Father. I speak in My Word of pouring out My Spirit in the last days. Many times I speak this but they do not believe. Tell them I speak. I love them. I want them to hear what I have to say-if they would only listen. I have never not spoken to My people. I have never not told them what was coming and how to prepare. Why would a loving Father do such a thing? This is where the enemy has caused great deception in that men do not know a loving Father. Show them who I AM. Do you see how My blood flows down over the mercy seat to you? It still pours forth to all. It is always about the blood. A life freely given. Ask and you shall receive, seek and you shall find, knock and a way will be made and the door will be opened. Through the blood covenant that I have with you children, this is covenant, and you understand. Teach those who don't understand what this means. Teach them what is required. This is how they will find Me.

You have all been blood bought. This is everything. They need this information. It is the key, it is the core, it is the whole truth. It is everything. My blood poured out in covenant for all so that sins would be forgiven and eternity would be spent with Me. This is what you tell them. Nothing else is acceptable. Show them and teach them truth for they are filled with lies.

They do not know up from down, right from left. Everything is in chaos in their lives, in their minds, in their families. You hear them speak, they question everything for they have no ground to stand on. All other ground is sinking sand. This is why they are drowning. They have chosen paths that are not of Me. Their foundations are faulty and they are crumbling because I AM bringing it down. I AM will not allow these things to stand any longer. It is all coming down. Entire systems are failing. Everything is crumbling and My people are terrified. They will run to the nearest and quickest solution which is the worst lie that has ever been perpetuated. They will lose their souls. They will lose their souls for a morsel of bread. They will trust in a system that does not even exist. Everything they operate in is illusory. This is why you must show them the way.

At this time, a vision of Calvary is revealed and hell below with so many souls being lost as Yahushua is dying and bleeding into the ground below. The perspective is from His right shoulder as He hangs over the earth.

I show you My Son, hanging on that tree at Calvary to help you understand the sorrow of your Father's Heart. I watched My Son bleed out His life for a people who would reject Him, hate Him and mock Him. All He wanted to do was love them. I show you what He saw as He hung there, the ground opened up, and My Son watched My creation, My beautiful children, being sucked into the pits of hell because they never knew the truth. So many millions of souls He saw that day as He hung there dying for each one. And there was nothing He could do to stop them because they chose their own path when there was always another way.

Know the Heart of your Father. Know the depths of His love for you..

GOD YOUR FATHER

My dearest brothers and sisters in the Lord. I cannot begin to describe to you the intensity of receiving this message from our Father. He allowed me to experience the sorrow of His Heart, not only the sorrow for each and every soul that is lost to hell each day, but the extreme sorrow of a Father who watched His Son suffer the most brutal and horrific type of death ever known, knowing that many would still reject His overwhelming offer of love through His Son's sacrifice. The horror of seeing Yahushua on that cross, His blood spilling onto the earth as He cried for all humanity with a love we can't comprehend, knowing that even His most ultimate sacrifice would not be enough in most man's eyes to choose a relationship with Him. The Father was speaking above and behind me as I watched this scene from Yahushua's right shoulder, truly experiencing His remorse for the lost and His heartache. It was beyond indescribable. Please seek Him like never before, and ask Him to reveal this love to you, this immense love that only a Father, a Creator can have for His children. He wants all of us to understand the magnitude of this love, and His Son's ultimate sacrifice now.

Shalom, Julie

Matthew 3:12 King James Version (KJV)

Whose fan is in his hand, and he will thoroughly purge his floor, and gather his wheat into the garner; but he will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire.

**Matthew 7:13**

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat:

2 Peter 3:9

⁹ The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

1 Peter 2:21

²¹ For even hereunto were ye called: because Christ also suffered for us, leaving us an example, that ye should follow his steps:

Matthew 28:20

²⁰ Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

Matthew 24:34

³⁴ Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled.

Luke 10:2

² Therefore said he unto them, The harvest truly is great, but the labourers are few: pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he would send forth labourers into his harvest.

Amos 3:7

⁷ Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

Isaiah 43:4

⁴ Since thou wast precious in my sight, thou hast been honourable, and I have loved thee: therefore will I give men for thee, and people for thy life.

Isaiah 40:31

³¹ But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

Hebrews 12:1

¹ Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

James 5:16

¹⁶ Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

1 Corinthians 15:52

⁵² In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

Numbers 23:19

¹⁹ God is not a man, that he should lie; neither the son of man, that he should repent: hath he said, and shall he not do it? or hath he spoken, and shall he not make it good?

Malachi 3:6

⁶ For I am the Lord, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed.

Revelation 1:5

⁵ And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood,

Matthew 7:7

⁷ Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

Matthew 7:24-27

Therefore whosoever heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them, I will liken him unto a wise man, which built his house upon a rock: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock. And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house upon the sand: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: and great was the fall of it.

Zechariah 9:9-10

Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Zion; shout, O daughter of Jerusalem: behold, thy King cometh unto thee: he is just, and having salvation; lowly, and riding upon an ass, and upon a colt the foal of an ass. And I will cut off the chariot from Ephraim, and the horse from Jerusalem, and the battle bow shall be cut off: and he shall speak peace unto the heathen: and his dominion shall be from sea even to sea, and from the river even to the ends of the earth.

Isaiah 53

¹ Who hath believed our report? and to whom is the arm of the Lord revealed? ² For he shall grow up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground: he hath no form nor comeliness; and when we shall see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him.

He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief:

and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not.

Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted.

But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all.

He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth.

He was taken from prison and from judgment: and who shall declare his generation? for he was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgression of my people was he stricken.

And he made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death; because he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth.

Yet it pleased the Lord to bruise him; he hath put him to grief: when thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the Lord shall prosper in his hand.

He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall bear their iniquities.

Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong; because he hath poured out his soul unto death: and he was numbered with the transgressors; and he bare the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors.



THE HOURGLASS IS EMPTY – IT HAS BEGUN

OCTOBER 22, 2014

Message received Oct. 20, 2014 10:30pm

My daughter, you must focus now more than ever before. I know My Bride is weary, she feels tattered and torn by the cares of this world but you must know that you are never alone and that I walk this out through you. You must know that you are surrounded by My angels and that I will never leave you or forsake you. So much is transpiring not only in the spirit realm but in the natural realm around you and it is difficult to balance in every aspect of your lives. I tell you this, My only requirement is that you be with Me now. I wish for you to stay close to My heart, allowing Me to shower you with My love, keeping you and being the Protector of your heart.

Events are rapidly escalating daughter and the world is truly teetering on the brink of collapse. All of the words in My Holy Word are being fulfilled, each and every one. Nothing will hinder what Our Father has begun. It matters not where you are, what you feel you have or don't have, whether you are rich or poor, free or slave, it matters not the conditions all around you. The only thing that matters is your intimacy with Me. Are you washed clean by the blood of the Lamb? Do you wear My cloak of Righteousness? Are you ready at any moment for My return? Have you left the cares of this world behind and truly laid your burdens down?

Do you continue to stay in full surrender to My will for your lives? Do you walk in complete obedience on the path that has been lit before you, although narrow? The way has been made. You have been shown daughter several times now the evil darkness that is spreading so quickly over the entire earth. I must render judgment where judgment is due. I must come to avenge the innocent. I must come to establish righteousness in all the lands. Though My Bride walks through the valley of the shadow of death, you will fear no evil for My rod and staff comfort you. I have anointed you with oil and your cup overflows. I have set a table before you in the presence of your enemies. Trust My children and obey. This earth will shake violently and your weather systems will be chaotic. I will bring much devastation to this earth as the Apocalypse Horsemen have been released. Much death and devastation comes to your lands. Cry the message of repentance to My people. Shout to all those who have ears to hear. REPENT, be baptized and be saved for the Lord God Almighty is releasing His hand of protection and the time of reckoning has come. All that has elevated itself as being high will be brought low. The proud will know their demise.

Tell My sweet and lovely Bride that she is loved beyond measure. Again, I know her weariness and her despair at watching the horrors on the earth unfold, and wondering why the Father waits to send the Bridegroom for His Bride. Know My children that there is an appointed time for My return and nothing, I repeat, NOTHING will change this precise moment or alter it in any way. The moment when Our Father sends Me for you, for He is a God who never changes. Keep the eternal perspective, knowing that you only have this moment of now in My Heart. In My Father's perfect design are events that must occur in a precise order, a precise way before I will come for you. This design is intricate and it is perfect and it is complete. I realize you have done your best in your limited understanding to put the pieces of the puzzle together in order to know the timing of My return, and this is good children for I wish that you would always be prepared, for you know not the day or the hour that your Lord comes. Stay humble and contrite of heart My people.

Intercede for the lost for they are many. They know not how they sin against Our Father and against Me. We have been most merciful, gracious, and long-suffering, but the hour is come, it is here, and all will come to pass as has been foretold and the world will see judgment like never before. Woe to the inhabitants of these lands.

Woe to those who continue to walk in disobedience, idolatry, fornication, witchcraft and all manner of evil things for they will know their demise and I will not stop until My wrath is kindled. You My Bride, however, are safe under the shelter of My wing and in the cleft of My Heart always. Draw close sweet children, draw close for the world will know that the Great I AM has spoken. The hourglass is empty... IT HAS BEGUN...

Message continued Oct. 21, 2014 10:00am

Daughter it is I your Kinsman Redeemer, the Lamb that was slain and come to save the world from its sins. In Me you will find your rest. I have come to seek and save the lost, all who are weary, come to the fountain and drink deeply. All who are heavy-hearted and labor and are burdened by the cares of this world, in Me you will find your rest. Come to Me the only Source of Living Water, the Source of All. I AM your EL SHADDAI. Get out of the boat children, step out onto the water just as Peter My disciple did, keeping your eyes focused on Me and only Me.

When all else is sinking around you, you will have no fear for I carry you and hedge you in on all sides. Take this great leap of faith knowing I AM the Rock on which you stand. All other foundations are crumbling, they are coming down forcefully and quickly. Let this be your testimony, this walk of faith, this great act of obedience. Blessed are they that have faith but have not seen, but trust in My Word and all that has been spoken. Let your example be a light to others of the truth of My Word and the love for My people, that I would bring you through seemingly impossible situations. Speak boldly and courageously to all you come in contact with. My Kingdom is come, it is come within you, within your hearts. The lost have so little time to choose for no one knows the hour that I would require their life of them. Many will perish at the judgments that have ensued. The greatest battle of all time is at hand. My great commission to you My people is just as important if not more so than when I spoke it on this earth. You are to go and preach My Word to all, baptizing them in the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit. Preach repentance and righteousness and holiness and purity. It is the only way. I AM coming for a pure and spotless

Bride, one who knows My ways and My truths and accepts this for their lives. Although so many of you feel so alone in the work you are doing for Me and the Kingdom, know this, that I in you is more powerful than many thousands of the enemy forces against you. You are not alone. My light will always dispel the darkness. Complete childlike faith is what is required at this time. Rise above all outward situations and appearances knowing that this is not your reality. The paradigm shift is underway. I will bring deliverance to My people Bozrah in the wilderness while the tempest rages on. Great deliverance will you know. As death and destruction, famine and pestilence rain over this earth, My Bride will walk forth powerfully, boldly, and with all authority given under Heaven to minister, to preach, to love, heal and rescue. Such wailing and gnashing of teeth will you encounter but this must be done for judgment to be rendered where judgment is due. Fear not My children for I AM with you. Arise My loves arise, and set My captives free. Who am I you ask, that the Lord of all the earth would care to know your name? I tell you, each and every one of you are priceless in My eyes. You have been purposed and designed intricately for this time of now. Each of you has a very specific task. Never underestimate that you are chosen.

EL SHADDAI

God Almighty, the God of Heaven

Matthew 11:28 King James Version (KJV)



²⁸ Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

Isaiah 41:10

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Psalm 34:7

⁷ The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

Psalm 28:7

⁷ The Lord is my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and with my song will I praise him.

Isaiah 55:11

¹¹ So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

Ezekiel 12:25

²⁵ For I am the Lord: I will speak, and the word that I shall speak shall come to pass; it shall be no more prolonged: for in your days, O rebellious house, will I say the word, and will perform it, saith the Lord God.

Matthew 6:25

²⁵ Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on. Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment?

Acts 10:34

³⁴ Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons:

Romans 3:25

²⁵ Whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in his blood, to declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God;

Isaiah 61:10

¹⁰ I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

Psalm 55:22

²² Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

Matthew 11:28

²⁸ Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

Matthew 7:13-14

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

Deuteronomy 32:41

⁴¹ If I whet my glittering sword, and mine hand take hold on judgment; I will render vengeance to mine enemies, and will reward them that hate me.

Psalm 23

¹The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want. ² He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters. ³ He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me. Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house

of the Lord for ever.

Psalm 84:11-12

For the Lord God is a sun and shield: the Lord will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, blessed is the man that trusteth in thee.

Isaiah 13:13

Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

Acts 2:38

³⁸ Then Peter said unto them, Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.

Isaiah 2:11

¹¹ The lofty looks of man shall be humbled, and the haughtiness of men shall be bowed down, and the Lord alone shall be exalted in that day.

Numbers 23:19

¹⁹ God is not a man, that he should lie; neither the son of man, that he should repent: hath he said, and shall he not do it? or hath he spoken, and shall he not make it good?

Matthew 24:36

³⁶ But of that day and hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels of heaven, but my Father only.

Psalm 51:17

¹⁷ The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

1 Timothy 2:1-6

I exhort therefore, that, first of all, supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks, be made for all men; For kings, and for all that are in authority; that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty. For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God our Saviour; Who will have all men to be saved, and to come unto the knowledge of the truth.

Revelation 21:8

⁸ But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

Ruth 3:12

¹² And now it is true that I am thy near kinsman: howbeit there is a kinsman nearer than I.

Matthew 11:29

²⁹ Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.

Luke 19:10

¹⁰ For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost.

John 4:14

¹⁴ But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

Psalm 18:2

² The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

Luke 17:21

²¹ Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

**Matthew 28:16-20**

Then the eleven disciples went away into Galilee, into a mountain where Jesus had appointed them. And when they saw him, they worshipped him: but some doubted. And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth. Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

John 1:5

⁵ And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.

Matthew 18:3

³ And said, Verily I say unto you, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven.

Micah 2:12-13

I will surely assemble, O Jacob, all of thee; I will surely gather the remnant of Israel; I will put them together as the sheep of Bozrah, as the flock in the midst of their fold: they shall make great noise by reason of the multitude of men. The breaker is come up before them: they have broken up, and have passed through the gate, and are gone out by it: and their king shall pass before them, and the Lord on the head of them.

Isaiah 33:16-17

He shall dwell on high: his place of defence shall be the munitions of rocks: bread shall be given him; his waters shall be sure. Thine eyes shall see the king in his beauty: they shall behold the land that is very far off.

Jeremiah 49:22

²² Behold, he shall come up and fly as the eagle, and spread his wings over Bozrah: and at that day shall the heart of the mighty men of Edom be as the heart of a woman in her pangs.

1 Peter 2:9

⁹ But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

Posted on Wednesday, October 22, 2014

THE TEARING OF SPIRIT AWAY FROM SOUL AND THE KINGDOM OF LIGHT VS. DARKNESS

NOVEMBER 4, 2014

It is I dear one, the Lamb of God who was slain to redeem the world from its sins for all time. I have come to divide, to divide with the sword. This sword is sharp, this sword is two-edged and it comes to cut asunder those that are not of Me. This is what you are experiencing. The great separation, it is come. All that is not of Me is being shaken. As the darkness becomes increasingly darker, your light becomes increasingly brighter. Much of what you are experiencing is a tearing. It is the separation between soul and spirit. I am tearing you away from that which is old and you are becoming that which is new. Old wine does not get put into a new wineskin does it child? Only the new wine into the new wineskin, all old must pass away and this is what I am doing. It feels like a tearing, it feels like a weight. It feels like something holding you back. This is the great battle, the great fight. The soul nature has its attachments here to this realm and so I am tearing away your spirits from this realm. This is your transcendence, this is your transcendence experience. This must occur in all of its completion and

wholeness. Every aspect of the soul nature must die for you are a new creation in Me, a new man in Me. Does My Word not speak of this? And so you are also experiencing this around you as this

darkness is covering the lands, those that walk in darkness are becoming increasingly fearful and agitated. Your presence in different locations causes reactions and responses from those that walk in darkness. The darkness and the light can not be in the same place at the same time. The darkness must flee but it does not give up easily children.

This darkness grows increasingly intense. It is ever- present everywhere you go. It is quite a force. But remember, remember who you are in Me. For greater is He in you than he that is in the world. Remember the victory is won. Remember I have made a way. It is done children, it is finished. The fight does not belong to you, lay it down. It is My fight, and I have the victory. I alone am triumphant. Give all glory and praise in this My sweet ones for I see the love of your hearts for Me and this is precious. I have hedged you in on all sides, above and below and all around. Nothing can harm you My dear ones, nothing. Though all of hell will stand against you, it shall not prevail. This also is spoken of in My Word. You are My over-comers. Rise to the occasion My army, My Kingdom army warriors, rise! Hold fast your positions! Gird your belts and raise your swords high! Hold My banner of truth for all to see!

Speak boldly and courageously in all truth and power and authority given to you from on high for it is My authority and power that has been bequeathed to you. As I have been speaking, cut the ties from the past. Give to Me all of the former things, the broken relationships, your family, your loved ones, all those you care about, the situations seemingly out of control, the major decisions you are facing at

this time as you continue to seek My will in these end times. I am calling you to something higher, something different from what you have previously known. Never fear little ones, never fear. Continue to pray for the faith to move mountains and it is and will be granted to you according to the measure that you require. I will allow nothing to happen outside of My will, know this as your truth. As all systems are failing and crumbling and chaos reigns on this planet, those that walk in darkness become increasingly terrified and unstable. What you are experiencing is the great shaking as all is crumbling and fading away. The ground beneath their feet will open up and swallow them should they not choose light and love and Me their Messiah. The day is coming children very, very, very soon when the choice must be made and whoa for those who do not choose life because death is eternal. So few understand the gravity of this choice in what they are doing. Once again I speak to you this night to see these things from the eternal perspective. You no longer look up for your help comes from Me who lives in you onto others now for I am with you always, always, even to the end of days. I never leave or forsake My precious ones, those who have their hearts desire for Me, those who seek intimacy with Me, those who seek Me in every moment. I know your hearts. I will not allow you to fall. I will not allow you to be ripped from the path that I have lit for you. You are My chosen ones for this time. Do not underestimate what I can and am about to do through those that have ears to hear Me and those who are faithful and obedient. Mighty deeds I tell you, mighty deeds will be done for My name and for My glory. The world will know that the Great I AM has spoken and is come. Now go, be at peace. Be anxious for nothing for in a day and an hour that you know not, your Bridegroom will return and you will experience such glory as you have never known. This will carry you through into eternity, and into My Father's heart. Go forth children and do what must be done and be at peace.

I LOVE YOU. I AM YOUR MESSIAH, THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL, THE KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS, YOUR EL SHADDAI, YOUR EL OLAM, THE GREAT I AM.....

**Matthew 10:35-37 King James Version (KJV)**

For I am come to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law. And a man's foes shall be they of his own household. He that loveth father or mother more than me is not worthy of me: and he that loveth son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me.

Hebrews 4:12

¹² For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

Isaiah 59:2

² But your iniquities have separated between you and your God, and your sins have hid his face from you, that he will not hear.

Hebrews 12:27

²⁷ And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

1 John 4:4

⁴ Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

Matthew 9:17

¹⁷ Neither do men put new wine into old bottles: else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish: but they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved.

2 Corinthians 6:14-17

Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness? And what concord hath Christ with Belial? or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel? And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people. Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you.

2 Corinthians 5:17

¹⁷ Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.

John 12:46

⁴⁶ I am come a light into the world, that whosoever believeth on me should not abide in darkness.

John 16:33

³³ These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

Isaiah 43:11-21

I, even I, am the Lord; and beside me there is no saviour. I have declared, and have saved, and I have shewed, when there was no strange god among you: therefore ye are my witnesses, saith the Lord, that I am God. Yea, before the day was I am he; and there is none that can deliver out of my hand: I will work, and who shall let it? Thus saith the Lord, your redeemer, the Holy One of Israel; For your sake I have sent to Babylon, and have brought down all their nobles, and the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the ships. I am the Lord, your Holy One, the creator of Israel, your King. Thus saith the Lord, which maketh a way in the sea, and a path in the mighty waters; Which bringeth forth the chariot and horse, the army and the power; they shall lie down together, they shall not rise: they are extinct, they are quenched as tow. Remember ye not the former things, neither consider the things of old. Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert. The beast of the field shall honour me, the dragons and the owls: because I give waters in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert, to give drink to my people, my chosen. This people have I formed for myself; they shall shew forth my praise.

Psalm 3:6

⁶ I will not be afraid of ten thousands of people, that have set themselves against me round about.

Ephesians 6:11-24

Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints; And for me, that utterance may be given unto me, that I may open my mouth boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel, For which I am an ambassador in bonds: that therein I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak. But that ye also may know my affairs, and how I do, Tychicus, a beloved brother and faithful minister in the Lord, shall make known to you all things: Whom I have sent unto you for the same purpose, that ye might know our affairs, and that he might comfort your hearts. Peace be to the brethren, and love with faith, from God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ. Grace be with all them that love our Lord Jesus Christ in sincerity. Amen.

Revelation 21:5

⁵ And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

Matthew 17:20

²⁰ And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

Ecclesiastes 9:11

¹¹ I returned, and saw under the sun, that the race is not to the swift, nor the battle to the strong, neither yet bread to the wise, nor yet riches to men of understanding, nor yet favour to men of skill; but time and chance happeneth to them all.

Psalm 139:5

Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

Deuteronomy 31:6

Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

Psalm 121:1-2

I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help. My help cometh from the Lord, which made heaven and earth.

Matthew 25:6-13

And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. ⁹ But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

John 14:12-14

Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father. And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father



may be glorified in the Son. If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

Philippians 4:6

⁶ Be careful for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known unto God.

Posted on Tuesday, November 04, 2014

MY KINGDOM GOVERNMENT NOW

NOVEMBER 11, 2014

Daughter tell these words to My children. The time is now in which the government of My Kingdom has been established on this earth. You who have been chosen for this time of now have been strategically positioned and stand ready to receive further instructions. My Bride now rises as My Council of leaders in this place and in the lands across the earth. She stands ready in full battle gear anticipating the directives of her Captain. All of the armies of heaven await My commands as well. You will rule and reign as it is My power and authority given to you to establish righteousness and holiness in this place. The time of fear and doubt, disbelief and uncertainty are long gone for you now hold My eternal perspective in all things. You function as One with Me, One heart, One spirit in Our Father. We wield Our swords mightily to establish justice and render punishment where punishment is due. You My Bride have been given the positions of great leadership during these turbulent times. Stand tall, stand firm, stand fast for this is your highest calling. I have set you apart, ordained you and sanctified you to establish My Kingdom government for these times. All that has led you up to this point is now in the past. You must have complete trust, complete obedience, faith like a child and the desire to serve with all your heart for the time has come to take back what belongs to Me

for My Kingdom. Never grow weary My saints, never grow weary for My grace is always sufficient for every task and it is My strength that proves true through your weaknesses. Surrender all, continue to follow every lead to the minutest detail and your journey will be light for I carry your burdens. Raise the flag of victory within your spirits for We will take back what is rightly Ours for the Kingdom. All will know that the GREAT I AM has spoken. Be merciful, be compassionate but continue to run the race that has been set before you knowing that victory is your outcome. I ride with all the armies of Heaven to meet you and together We will bring the lost home. Adorn yourselves with the garments of praise and thanksgiving crying holy is the Lamb that was slain for the sins of the world for all time, who's name is FAITHFUL and RIGHTEOUS and TRUE and who wears this on His robe for all to see. The Heavenly gates have opened children, They come, they come! Harken unto My voice for you who dwell under the safety of His wings shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty and you will say to the Lord, I am your Refuge, Your Trust, your Hightower for this is who I AM. A great and glorious time you have been chosen for, so rejoice and never fear for your Master holds all in His hands. Bow down and worship the Great I AM for your King is come, HALLELUJAH!

YOUR CAPTAIN, YOUR COMMANDER IN CHIEF, LORD OF ALL

John 15:16 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁶ Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain: that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it you.

Nehemiah 9:6

⁶ Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee.

Revelation 19:14

¹⁴ And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.

Isaiah 41:10

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

James 1:6

⁶ But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering. For he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed.

1 Corinthians 16:13

¹³ Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

2 Corinthians 12:9

⁹ And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

Isaiah 40:31

³¹ But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

Psalms 55:22

²² Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

Hebrews 12:1-2

Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us, Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God.

Isaiah 61:3

To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

Revelation 5:12

¹² Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.

Revelation 19:11

¹¹ And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.

Psalms 91:1,4,9

¹ He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. ⁴ He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler. ⁹ Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;



BE INTIMATE WITH ME, MY BLOOD IS EVERYTHING

NOVEMBER 30, 2014

Hear the cry of My heart My people, the love song of your Savior. As I long for relationship with you... for a heart wide open to receive all that I have to give.

My life was a life so freely given, without hesitation, without condition, without doubt, without fear. My life's blood poured out in complete obedience for you... because of My intense love for you. Nothing could stop Me from giving all for you.

Love died that day for you so that you would have a way, a way to Our Father, a way through Me. Never has a love like Mine been known, NEVER children- a love that would die for you, again and again and again.

I AM YOUR FIRST LOVE.

I AM everything that you have ever sought for in your heart. I alone will satisfy. I alone hold all the answers. Allow Me to go deeper, ever deeper to reach the very depths of your soul. I wish to be your first love. I wish to rule and reign over your heart.

The blood is everything children. My blood covered all. My blood conquers all. My blood is Our covenant, shed for you and for all men so that sins would be forgiven, so that victory is won, so that

you can be One in Me as I AM One in My Father and We are One in Spirit and in truth.

I want all of you children. I gave My all for you, can you not do the same for Me?

So much mercy has been given, so much mercy shown, so much grace poured out. For those who have ears to hear and understand what it is to have My Kingdom within, the Kingdom of God resides within you. It lives within your heart, those who know Me and love Me intimately. Within this intimacy, this love relationship, this blood covenant bond that We share, you will be given blessings upon blessings from My Father, from Our Father.

Those who live with hearts wide open receiving all that I have to give will have My peace and will walk a victorious life regardless of outward situations and experiences. I have come for so long, longing for each and every one of you to fully surrender to My will.

But I tell you now, this time as you know it is come to a close. For all must come to pass as has been written. It is time for the culmination of all things.

You knew this day would come for it is in My Word and My Word is truth. So I ask you this day, are you in total surrender to Me? AM I your first love? Has My blood washed you and sanctified you and made you holy as I AM holy?

You are blood-bought. Have you accepted this gift in its entirety? Are you walking in My victory and in My righteousness? Is your life a risen one in Me? Will you join Me now in these last days to bring all the lost home? Will you reach the unreached and love the unlovable for Me, as I did for each and every one of you? Will you walk that narrow road of Calvary knowing that victory is won?

I have waited so long My children, I have waited so long. My blood has purchased you. It is the ultimate price that I paid. My blood makes you holy as I AM holy.

My blood frees you. My blood sanctifies you and sets you apart from those who do not walk with Me. My blood ratified Our covenant. My blood covers you. My blood transforms you. My blood nourishes you and sustains you and carries you and washes you. My blood is your banner. It is your access to the Kingdom. My blood is how I have joined you to Me.

My blood is the way, the truth, and the life as I AM the Way, the Truth, and the Life. No one comes to the Father except through Me and My blood. You must take of Me; consume Me. Accept this, My blood poured out for all as your saving grace. My blood redeems you; My blood transforms you.

Kingdom within children, Kingdom within. Reach deeper My loves, reach deeper... for there you will find Me; for I never leave you or forsake you. My love transcends all. Draw closer to Me and closer to My heart in every moment. Be intimate with Me.

Allow Me to sing My love song to your heart. Allow Our hearts to blend into One. Allow this and you will experience such things as you have never known, such glory. Nothing you know here compares to the glory to be revealed to you; you who choose intimacy; you who choose this blood covenant.

Choose this My loves, do it quickly. Choose Me, choose love.

Choose eternity in unconditional love, bought for you by your Savior, the Great I AM. For My love knows no bounds. So much love poured out, so much love. Receive My gift in all of its entirety.

Receive love. Be bathed in My mercy and My grace and My presence always amongst you. Live in the rivers of My living water. Be covered in My glory for you were created to have relationship with Me, to be One in each other.

YAHUSHUA YOUR FIRST LOVE

Peter 1:3 King James Version (KJV)

According as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto life and godliness, through the knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue

John 10:18

¹⁸ No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. I have power to lay it down, and I have power to take it again. This commandment have I received of my Father.

Revelation 2:4

⁴ Nevertheless I have somewhat against thee, because thou hast left thy first love.

Isaiah 58:11

¹¹ And the Lord shall guide thee continually, and satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat thy bones: and thou shalt be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not.

Psalms 107:9

⁹ For he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth the hungry soul with goodness.

Luke 17:21

²¹ Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

Leviticus 17:11

¹¹ For the life of the flesh is in the blood: and I have given it to you upon the altar to make an atonement for your souls: for it is the blood that maketh an atonement for the soul.

**Hebrews 9:14-22**

How much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve the living God? And for this cause he is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they which are called might receive the promise of eternal inheritance. For where a testament is, there must also of necessity be the death of the testator. For a testament is of force after men are dead: otherwise it is of no strength at all while the testator liveth. Whereupon neither the first testament was dedicated without blood. For when Moses had spoken every precept to all the people according to the law, he took the blood of calves and of goats, with water, and scarlet wool, and hyssop, and sprinkled both the book, and all the people, Saying, This is the blood of the testament which God hath enjoined unto you. ²¹ Moreover he sprinkled with blood both the tabernacle, and all the vessels of the ministry. ²² And almost all things are by the law purged with blood; and without shedding of blood is no remission.

Hebrews 10:19

¹⁹ Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus,

Hebrews 10:22

²² Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

1 John 1:7

⁷ But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

Revelation 1:5

⁵ And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood,

Revelation 12:11

¹¹ And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

Romans 8:18

¹⁸ For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.

Posted on Sunday, November 30, 2014

A VERY BLESSED HANUKKAH AND CHRISTMAS SEASON 2014 TO ALL

DECEMBER 17, 2014

My dear family in Yahushua,

I would like to extend my sincere and humble gratitude to each and every one of you who support this ministry in your various ways. We are One Body in Christ and One Spirit, working in harmony to manifest Heaven on earth, just as our Lord directed us to do when He spoke the words, "Not My will but yours be done, on earth as it is in Heaven".

Miracles upon miracles have been and will continue to occur here and with all of God's people as we become

more and more infused with His Spirit.

I wish to join you in Spirit this season to come closer than we ever have before to our King, watching and waiting for His expectant return for His Bride.

My family thanks you from the bottom of our hearts for all the love you have shown us on this journey. We pray for you daily, and for your blessings of protection, provision, and His grace in abundance.

You are all very dear to us and we appreciate each one of you so much. Shalom,

Julie and family

Chanukkah, the Jewish festival of rededication, also known as the festival of lights, is an eight day festival beginning on the 25th day of the Jewish month of Kislev.

Chanukkah is probably one of the best known Jewish holidays, not because of any great religious significance, but because of its proximity to Christmas. Many non-Jews (and even many assimilated Jews!) think of this holiday as the Jewish Christmas, adopting many of the Christmas customs, such as elaborate gift-giving and decoration. It is bitterly ironic that this holiday, which has its roots in a revolution against assimilation and the suppression of Jewish religion, has become the most assimilated, secular holiday on our calendar.

The Story

The story of Chanukkah begins in the reign of Alexander the Great. Alexander conquered Syria, Egypt and Palestine, but allowed the lands under his control to continue observing their own religions and retain a certain degree of autonomy. Under this relatively benevolent rule, many Jews assimilated much of Hellenistic culture, adopting the language, the customs and the dress of the Greeks, in much the same way that Jews in America today blend into the secular American society.

More than a century later, a successor of Alexander, Antiochus IV was in control of the region. He began to oppress the Jews severely, placing a Hellenistic priest in the Temple, massacring Jews, prohibiting the practice of the Jewish religion, and desecrating the Temple by requiring the sacrifice of pigs (a non-kosher animal) on the altar. Two groups opposed Antiochus: a basically nationalistic group led by Mattathias the Hasmonean and his son Judah Maccabee, and a religious traditionalist group known as the Chasidim, the forerunners of the Pharisees (no direct connection to the modern movement known as Chasidism). They joined forces in a revolt against both the assimilation of the Hellenistic Jews and oppression by the Seleucid Greek government. The revolution succeeded and the Temple was rededicated.

According to tradition as recorded in the Talmud, at the time of the rededication, there was very little oil left that had not been defiled by the Greeks. Oil was needed for the menorah(candelabrum) in the Temple, which was supposed to burn throughout the night every night. There was only enough oil to burn for one day, yet miraculously, it burned for eight days, the time needed to prepare a fresh supply of oil for the menorah. An eight day festival was declared to commemorate this miracle.

Posted on Wednesday, December 17, 2014



IN THIS DAY, THE MIGHTY COUNCIL OF GOD HAS ARISEN

DECEMBER 31, 2014

Sing a new song unto the Lord. Let your song be sung from the highest mountains. Sing Hallelujah to Your God as He has raised a great and mighty Council unto Himself. I AM has called you, My people out of the darkness and into My glorious light. I have girded you with My robe of righteousness and equipped you with My sword of truth. A standard has been raised and I, The Lord God, Creator of all have done a marvelous thing.

Praise Him all ye heavens. Praise Him with dance and with singing. Rejoice! Rejoice Oh you My people, for it is I who dwells within, raising the standard for all to behold. No more will you cry for justice, for justice will reign evermore. No more will fear overtake you, for I will cause all who mock Me to be crushed. Dominion is mine sayeth The Lord.

All you who mourn will be comforted. All you who are thirsty will drink from the fountains of My living waters. All who mourn will I comfort. A great and mighty day is upon you - My called out and sanctified ones, for you are My chosen, the anointed ones ordained from the beginning to tether My Kingdom of Heaven to earth. It is you who now make manifest all that is spoken of in My Word, for it is I your sword of truth who speaks in and through you. You, My Kingdom Council- you now speak My words and all is made manifest. Walk boldly and courageously My anointed ones, for the time is now to take back to Me all that has been stolen. It is My power and authority in which you operate. Although all the forces of hell encompass you... near you they shall not come. My anointed ones cannot be harmed.

My glory covers you and covers this earth, and its blanket is your shield and your defense. Speak life, speak truth, and speak love. Prophecy to all dry and dead bones and I will breathe My life's spirit into the darkest places, the coldest of hearts. Call upon all the resources of heaven, as they are readily available unto you. I am the ladder on which you climb. Nothing is denied My chosen ones as you carry out My work in this place. Miracles upon miracles will occur and all will know that the Great I AM is among them.

Those who have seen much suffering will now cause the enemy to suffer. Those who have endured much pain will cause much pain in the enemy camp. Those who have been persecuted for My name's sake will see the enemy crushed and see his ultimate defeat. Those who have experienced great loneliness and despair because of the enemy will know great joy and peace forevermore. Those who have known poverty and sickness are now richly and abundantly blessed to overflowing and have My healing and My peace. Your sorrow is now become joy.

Woe unto those who have not repented of their sins, nor have come to Me in all humility, for they will know great distress and gnashing of teeth. I will cause them to choke and to vomit on their filthy words, accusations and lies, and their pain will be great. The Great and Terrible Day of The Lord is at hand. In a day when good is called evil and evil is called good, I will bring fire and great devastation to all the lands. None who have walked with evil will escape. My wrath and My anger will not be kindled until My enemies are under My feet. I AM sweeping this earth and in My fury, all that has exalted itself above Me will be brought low. The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge, but fools reject Me and My commandments.

I, The Lord Your God have spoken this day.

YAHUSHUA

Psalm 96:1-4 King James Version (KJV)

O sing unto the Lord a new song: sing unto the Lord, all the earth.
Sing unto the Lord, bless his name; shew forth his salvation from day to day.
Declare his glory among the heathen, his wonders among all people.
For the Lord is great, and greatly to be praised: he is to be feared above all gods.

Psalm 121:1

¹ I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help.

Psalm 149:1

¹ Praise ye the Lord. Sing unto the Lord a new song, and his praise in the congregation of saints.

Psalm 81:1

¹ Sing aloud unto God our strength: make a joyful noise unto the God of Jacob.

1 Peter 2:9

⁹ But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

Luke 1:49

⁴⁹ For he that is mighty hath done to me great things; and holy is his name.

Daniel 11:3

³ And a mighty king shall stand up, that shall rule with great dominion, and do according to his will.

Leviticus 8:7

⁷ And he put upon him the coat, and girded him with the girdle, and clothed him with the robe, and put the ephod upon him, and he girded him with the curious girdle of the ephod, and bound it unto him therewith.

Job 29:14

¹⁴ I put on righteousness, and it clothed me: my judgment was as a robe and a diadem.

John 16:13

¹³ Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come.

Jeremiah 4:21

²¹ How long shall I see the standard, and hear the sound of the trumpet?

Isaiah 59:15

¹⁵ Yea, truth faileth; and he that departeth from evil maketh himself a prey: and the Lord saw it, and it displeased him that there was no judgment.

Psalm 148:1-2

¹ Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the Lord from the heavens: praise him in the heights.
² Praise ye him, all his angels: praise ye him, all his hosts.

Isaiah 49:22

²² Thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I will lift up mine hand to the Gentiles, and set up my standard to the people: and they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders

Psalm 89:14

¹⁴ Justice and judgment are the habitation of thy throne: mercy and truth shall go before thy face.

Proverbs 14:9

⁹ Fools make a mock at sin: but among the righteous there is favour.

**Revelation 7:17**

¹⁷ For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them unto living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

Jeremiah 31:13

Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance, both young men and old together: for I will turn their mourning into joy, and will comfort them, and make them rejoice from their sorrow.

Zephaniah 1:14

The great day of the Lord is near, it is near, and hasteth greatly, even the voice of the day of the Lord: the mighty man shall cry there bitterly.

Isaiah 13:3

³ I have commanded my sanctified ones, I have also called my mighty ones for mine anger, even them that rejoice in my highness.

Ezekiel 37:1-10

The hand of the Lord was upon me, and carried me out in the spirit of the Lord, and set me down in the midst of the valley which was full of bones, And caused me to pass by them round about: and, behold, there were very many in the open valley; and, lo, they were very dry. And he said unto me, Son of man, can these bones live? And I answered, O Lord God, thou knowest. Again he said unto me, Prophecy upon these bones, and say unto them, O ye dry bones, hear the word of the Lord. Thus saith the Lord God unto these bones; Behold, I will cause breath to enter into you, and ye shall live: And I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring up flesh upon you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and ye shall live; and ye shall know that I am the Lord. So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and behold a shaking, and the bones came together, bone to his bone. And when I beheld, lo, the sinews and the flesh came up upon them, and the skin covered them above: but there was no breath in them. Then said he unto me, Prophecy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live. So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army.

Matthew 18:19

¹⁹ Again I say unto you, That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven.

Psalms 62:7

⁷ In God is my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God.

Genesis 28:12

¹² And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

Psalms 30:5

⁵ For his anger endureth but a moment; in his favour is life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

Psalms 31

In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust; let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness.

Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me.

For thou art my rock and my fortress; therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me.

Pull me out of the net that they have laid privily for me: for thou art my strength. ⁵ Into thine hand I commit my spirit: thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of truth. ⁶ I have hated them that regard lying vanities: but I trust in the Lord.

I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy: for thou hast considered my trouble; thou hast known my soul in adversities;

And hast not shut me up into the hand of the enemy: thou hast set my feet in a large room.

Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in trouble: mine eye is consumed with grief, yea, my soul and my belly.

For my life is spent with grief, and my years with sighing: my strength faileth because of mine iniquity, and my bones are consumed.

I was a reproach among all mine enemies, but especially among my neighbours, and a fear to mine acquaintance: they that did see me without fled from me.

I am forgotten as a dead man out of mind: I am like a broken vessel.

For I have heard the slander of many: fear was on every side: while they took counsel together against me, they devised to take away my life.

But I trusted in thee, O Lord: I said, Thou art my God.

My times are in thy hand: deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and from them that persecute me.

Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: save me for thy mercies' sake.

Let me not be ashamed, O Lord; for I have called upon thee: let the wicked be ashamed, and let them be silent in the grave.

Let the lying lips be put to silence; which speak grievous things proudly and contemptuously against the righteous.

Oh how great is thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee; which thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee before the sons of men!

Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence from the pride of man: thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.

Blessed be the Lord: for he hath shewed me his marvellous kindness in a strong city.

For I said in my haste, I am cut off from before thine eyes: nevertheless thou heardest the voice of my supplications when I cried unto thee.

O love the Lord, all ye his saints: for the Lord preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.

Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen your heart, all ye that hope in the Lord.

Isaiah 5:20

²⁰ Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

Isaiah 30:1

¹ Woe to the rebellious children, saith the Lord that take counsel, but not of me; and that cover with a covering, but not of my spirit, that they may add sin to sin:

Matthew 13:42

⁴² And shall cast them into a furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth.

Job 20:15

¹⁵ He hath swallowed down riches, and he shall vomit them up again: God shall cast them out of his belly.

Joel 2:11

¹¹ And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it?

Matthew 22:44

⁴⁴ The Lord said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand, till I make thine enemies thy footstool?

Proverbs 1:7

⁷ The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge: but fools despise wisdom and instruction.

Matthew 23:12

¹² And whosoever shall exalt himself shall be abased; and he that shall humble himself shall be exalted.



Psalm 91:7

⁷ A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Psalm 91:9-10

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation; There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

Posted on Wednesday, December 31, 2014
